

ACTIVITIES OF KU KLUX KLAN ORGANIZATIONS
IN THE UNITED STATES
PARTS 1-5

INDEX
TO
HEARINGS

BEFORE THE

COMMITTEE ON UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
EIGHTY-NINTH CONGRESS
FIRST AND SECOND SESSIONS

Printed for the use of the
Committee on Un-American Activities

H. R. 1000
DEBUNKED BY THE
UNITED STATES CONFERENCE
JAN 8 1955



ACTIVITIES OF KU KLUX KLAN ORGANIZATIONS
IN THE UNITED STATES
PARTS 1-5

INDEX
TO
HEARINGS

BEFORE THE

COMMITTEE ON UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

EIGHTY-NINTH CONGRESS
FIRST AND SECOND SESSIONS

Printed for the use of the
Committee on Un-American Activities



U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1968

59-222

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price 40 cents

COMMITTEE ON UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(90th Congress)

EDWIN E. WILLIS, Louisiana, *Chairman*

WILLIAM M. TUCK, Virginia

JOHN M. ASHBROOK, Ohio

JOE R. POOL, Texas

DEL CLAWSON, California

RICHARD H. ICHORD, Missouri

RICHARD L. ROUDEBUSH, Indiana

JOHN C. CULVER, Iowa

ALBERT W. WATSON, South Carolina

FRANCIS J. McNAMARA, *Director*

CHESTER D. SMITH, *General Counsel*

ALFRED M. NITTLE, *Counsel*

The House Committee on Un-American Activities is a standing committee of the House of Representatives, constituted as such by the rules of the House, adopted pursuant to Article I, section 5, of the Constitution of the United States which authorizes the House to determine the rules of its proceedings.

RULES ADOPTED BY THE 90TH CONGRESS

House Resolution 7, January 10, 1967

RESOLUTION

Resolved, That the Rules of the House of Representatives of the Eighty-ninth Congress, together with all applicable provisions of the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946, as amended, be, and they are hereby, adopted as the Rules of the House of Representatives of the Ninetieth Congress * * *

* * * * *

RULE X

STANDING COMMITTEES

1. There shall be elected by the House, at the commencement of each Congress,

* * * * *

(r) Committee on Un-American Activities, to consist of nine Members.

* * * * *

RULE XI

POWERS AND DUTIES OF COMMITTEES

* * * * *

18. Committee on Un-American Activities.

(a) Un-American activities.

(b) The Committee on Un-American Activities, as a whole or by subcommittee, is authorized to make from time to time investigations of (1) the extent, character, and objects of un-American propaganda activities in the United States, (2) the diffusion within the United States of subversive and un-American propaganda that is instigated from foreign countries or of a domestic origin and attacks the principle of the form of government as guaranteed by our Constitution, and (3) all other questions in relation thereto that would aid Congress in any necessary remedial legislation.

The Committee on Un-American Activities shall report to the House (or to the Clerk of the House if the House is not in session) the results of any such investigation, together with such recommendations as it deems advisable.

For the purpose of any such investigation, the Committee on Un-American Activities, or any subcommittee thereof, is authorized to sit and act at such times and places within the United States, whether or not the House is sitting, has recessed, or has adjourned, to hold such hearings, to require the attendance of such witnesses and the production of such books, papers, and documents, and to take such testimony, as it deems necessary. Subpoenas may be issued under the signature of the chairman of the committee or any subcommittee, or by any member designated by any such chairman, and may be served by any person designated by any such chairman or member.

* * * * *

27. To assist the House in appraising the administration of the laws and in developing such amendments or related legislation as it may deem necessary, each standing committee of the House shall exercise continuous watchfulness of the execution by the administrative agencies concerned of any laws, the subject matter of which is within the jurisdiction of such committee; and, for that purpose, shall study all pertinent reports and data submitted to the House by the agencies in the executive branch of the Government.

* * * * *

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--------------------|------|
| Individuals----- | 1 |
| Organizations----- | 48 |
| Publications----- | 78 |

INDEX TO HEARINGS BEFORE THE COMMITTEE ON UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES, 89TH CONGRESS, FIRST AND SECOND SESSIONS, ON ACTIVITIES OF KU KLUX KLAN ORGANIZATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES

Parts 1-5

Individuals

A

| | Page |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Abbott, Claude L----- | 1654, 1656 |
| Abbott, J. T----- | 1993 |
| Abercrombie, James----- | 2072 |
| Abernathy----- | 3787 |
| Abernathy, Clay----- | 3788 |
| Abernathy, Olen----- | 3788 |
| Acheson, Dean----- | 3637 |
| Adams, Clarence McCoy----- | 2878, 2879 |
| Adams, E. W----- | 2068, 2070 |
| Adams, Kenneth----- | 3813 |
| Adams, Sherman----- | 2421, 2454 |
| Addison, Elmore L----- | 1814 |
| Adkins, Berkley H----- | 1814 |
| Ainsworth, Billy----- | 2835 |
| Ainsworth, Nelson----- | 2611, 2612, 2615, 2616 |
| Ainsworth, Robert----- | 2435, 2439, 2476, 2513 |
| Ainsworth, Travis----- | 2703, 2929 |
| Akin, Bernard L----- | 2765, 2937, 2938 |
| Albertson, John E----- | 1814 |
| Albertson (William)----- | 2483 |
| Aldridge, J. C----- | 3003 |
| Aldridge, Virgil G----- | 3003 |
| Alexander, Joe----- | 4017, 4019 |
| Alford, Alton----- | 2809, 2810 |
| Alford, Billy----- | 2425, 2450, 2467, 2469, 2475, 2487, 2489, 2523, 2531 |
| Alford, Dale----- | 2421, 2454 |
| Alford, Julian M----- | 3554 |
| Alford, Louis----- | 2956 |
| Allen----- | 2288, 2297, 2306, 2313 |
| Allen, Cushion Biggs----- | 1814 |
| Allen, Edward G----- | 4017 |
| Allen, Eugene----- | 3738 |
| Allen, Joe----- | 2749 |
| Allen, Louis----- | 3023 |
| Allen, Wayne----- | 2073 |
| Allen, William T----- | 3003 |
| Allison, Merrell A----- | 3799 |
| Allsbrook, O. O----- | 1990 |
| Ambrose, J. P. (Billy)----- | 2996, 3181, 3182 |
| Ames, Joe----- | 2278 |
| Anders, Odell----- | 3054 |

| | Page |
|----------------------------|---|
| Anderson | 3947 |
| Anderson, Arthur J., Jr. | 3757 |
| Anderson, Arthur M. | 3788 |
| Anderson, C. P. | 3771 |
| Anderson, Charles | 3788 |
| Anderson, Frank W. | 3779 |
| Anderson, George F. | 1814 |
| Anderson, Hilton D. | 1814 |
| Anderson, John | 3929 |
| Anderson, John, Jr. | 1814 |
| Anderson, Joseph R. | 1814 |
| Anderson, Larry | 1814 |
| Anderson, Mary | 2741 |
| Anderson, Norton | 3600 |
| Anderson, Oscar | 2613-2620 |
| Anderson, Pete | 1814, 3929 |
| Anderson, Raymond R. | 1540, 1542, 1594, 1595, 1648, 1651, 1654, 1656, 2113, 2326, 2327, 2590, 2645, 2648, 2649 |
| Anderson, Mrs. Raymond R. | 1648 |
| Anderson, Robert M. | 3003 |
| Anderson, William Allison | 2158, 2216, 2223, 2225, 2226-2230 (testimony) |
| Andrews, Alice M. | 3750 |
| Andrews, F. | 3758, 3766, 3767 |
| Andrews, W. J. | 3561, 3571 |
| Annable, Robert W. | 3329, 3386, 3387, 3392, 3408, 3414, 3416, 3417, 3458, 3459, 3460-3467 (testimony), 3470, 3490 |
| Annsdoerf, H. M. | 3788 |
| Appell, Donald T. | 1528- 1545 (testimony), 1596-1597 (testimony), 2137, 2143, 2328, 2375, 2439, 2441, 2540 |
| Applewhite, Albert Laftman | 2425, 2448, 2467, 2475, 2519, 2546, 2547-2550 (testimony) |
| Applewhite, Arthur Ray | 2425, 2467, 2475 |
| Applewhite, Louis | 2425, 2475, 2519 |
| Arant, Robert Sylvester | 3662, 3713, 3714-3716 (testimony) |
| Armistead, Rex | 2810 |
| Armstrong, Dave | 3321, 3326, 3327 |
| Arnette, Gatley | 2068, 2070 |
| Arrington, Albien | 2879 |
| Ashley, Buford W. | 3003 |
| Askew, Lonnie E. | 1814 |
| Aspinwall, John | 3997, 3999, 4002, 4006, 4007, 4016, 4019-4022 |
| Aspinwall, Leon | 3747, 3748-3751 (testimony), 3757 ¹ , 3758, 3766 ² |
| Aswalt, W. H. | 3044 |
| Atkins, James | 2996 |
| Atkins, Jimmie N. | 2399 |
| Atkins, Joe | 2928 |
| Atkinson, Hattie J. | 2399 |
| Atkinson (Herbert) | 2517 |
| Aust, Morris H. | 2996 |
| Austra, George | 3788 |
| Avants, Ernest Henry | 2799-2801, 3003, 3014, 3016-3019 (testimony) |
| Avants, James A. | 3003 |
| Ayseue, John Scott | 1814 |

B

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Bailey | 3121 |
| Bailey, Paul E. | 2017 |
| Bailey, Wesley Guy II | 2238, 2239, 2242, 2253, 2256, 2257-2267 (testimony), 2269, 2270, 2272, 2274, 2298, 2300, 2309, 2311, 3954, 3981 |

¹ Appears as "Aspinwall" in this reference.² Spelled "Espinwalle" in this reference.

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Baird (Mrs.) | 3596 |
| Bairnsfather, Bruce | 2357, 2358, 2368, 2369, 2573 |
| Baker, J. D. | 2398 |
| Baker, Jack | 3738 |
| Baker, James | 2843-2845, 3023, 3025 |
| Balkim (or Balkom), Harvey | 3737 |
| Ball, George | 3637 |
| Ball, Noel, Jr. | 2425, 2475 |
| Ball, W. C. | 2928 |
| Ballard, George | 2996 |
| Ballard, Milton H. | 2399 |
| Ballentine, Donald Joseph | 3743-3747 (testimony) |
| Bancks, Albert M. | 2618 |
| Barber, John William | 2801, 3014 |
| Barber, Wilbert J. | 1814 |
| Barbour, Lue Esther | 1814 |
| Barbour, Thomas E. | 1814 |
| Bardin, Al | 2612, 2615, 2617, 2618 |
| Barefoot, James Dewey | 1814 |
| Barefoot, R. E. | 1814 |
| Barett, St. John | 2755 |
| Barnes, Reid | 3128 |
| Barnes, Sam | 2450, 2489 |
| Barnett, Lloyd H. | 2588, 2593-2596 (testimony), 2599 |
| Barnhill, Cole L. | 2074 |
| Barnhill, Donald M. | 1814 |
| Barnhill, James F. | 3788 |
| Barnhill, Reginald Renno | 1817 |
| Barrett, W. L. | 2929, 2930 |
| Barringer, Mrs. Melvin | 1937 |
| Barringer, Melvin L. | 1814 |
| Barron, George | 3127, 3128 |
| Barron, John | 3297 |
| Barrow, A. H. | 1835, 1836 |
| Bartlett, Charles Malcolm | 2156 ¹ , 2160, 2186, 2187, 2194, 2202, 2212, 2264-2266, 2276, 2286-2296 (testimony), 2300, 2301, 2310-2312, 2316, 2325 |
| Barwick, Paul A. | 1770, 3738 |
| Barwick, William Herbert | 3738 |
| Bashing | 3333 |
| Basnight, Paul | 2879 |
| Bass, Jerry Dawson | 1814 |
| Bass, Sherrill Felton | 1814, 1952 |
| Bates, A. H. | 2136 |
| Bates, David | 1814 |
| Bates, Frank | 2218, 2219, 3604 |
| Bates, Freddie | 3023 |
| Bates, John | 1649 |
| Bayles, Henry I. (Irving) | 2366, 2367, 2373-2375, 2397-2399, 2400-2404 (testimony), 3876, 3878, 3881, 3882, 3886, 3887 |
| Bayne, Allen Lee | 2234- 2237, 2239, 2240, 2249-2257 (testimony), 3556 |
| Beasley, Elmer | 1814 |
| Beatty (A. T.) | 2497, 2499, 2517 |
| Beckwith, Byron de la | 2679, 2698-2701 (testimony) |
| Bedford, Edward | 3604 |
| Bedford, Joseph H. | 2590, 3662, 3716, 3750, 3756, 3757, 3761 |
| Bedford, Mrs. Joseph H. | 2590 |
| Bedwell, Frank | 2411 |
| Beech, Robert L. | 2704 |
| Beeson, Roy J. | 3024 |
| Bell, M. E. | 3044 |
| Bellamy, Burton | 3787 |
| Bennett, Cecil | 2632, 2996, 2997 |

¹ Misspelled "Malcomb" in this reference.

| | Page |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Bennett, Charles E. | 3697, 3699, 3700 |
| Benson, James R. | 1990 |
| Berge, Woodrow | 2540 |
| Berkeley, Scott | 1832 |
| Berry, Prentis | 2411 |
| Bessent, Lawrence Allen | 3663, 3716 ¹ |
| Bevel, James | 3210 |
| Biddle, Herbert McClammy, Sr. | 1818 |
| Biddle, Red | 1921, 1923, 1979, 2002 |
| Bigham, Ray | 1626 |
| Bilbo, Petus G. | 2666, 2929 |
| Bing, Robert Lewis | 2109 ² , 2160, 2187, 2220, 2238, 2253, 2263, 2265, 2276, 2278, 2291-2293, 2299-2301, 2309, 2311, 2315 ³ , 2319-2329 (testimony) |
| Birchfield, J. W. | 2801 |
| Bird, Billy | 2930 |
| Bird, W. G. | 3604 |
| Birdsong | 2801 |
| Birdsong, Billy | 2907, 2920, 2922, 2934, 2938, 2939 |
| Birmingham, Gerald A. | 3788 |
| Birminglam, O. H. | 3788 |
| Bishop, Charles Francis | 2931 |
| Bishop, Mrs. E. L. | 3344 |
| Black, Jerrold (Alvin) | 3636 |
| Black, Jimmie R. | 3061 |
| Blackman, Dale | 2398 |
| Blackwell, Charles G | 2655, 2667, 2683, 2691, 2698, 2701, 2705, 2781, 2784, 2798, 2802, 2823, 2901, 2904, 2908 |
| Blackwell, Leo | 2231-2248 (testimony), 2250-2253, 2278, 2279, 3556, 3557, 3566, 3568 2425, 2475, 2519 |
| Blackwell, Willis | 1814 |
| Blalock, Jack H. | 3935 |
| Bland, Donald | 3788 |
| Bland, James C. | 1965, 1977 |
| Blandon | 3135 |
| Blanton, Pop | 2096, 2097 |
| Blanton, S. F. | (See Blasingin, John.) |
| Blasingin, John | 4006, 4008, 4016, 4019, 4020, 4022 |
| Blevins, Lewis | 3822 |
| Blizzard, Gilbert Edward | 2170, 2172-2174 |
| Block, Hannah | 1990 |
| Bloodsworth, Hughie Maxwell | 3118 |
| Blumberg, Ralph | 2415-2438 (testimony), 2454, 2455, 2411 2067 |
| Blume, Sue | 3673 |
| Boardman, Edward F | 3360 |
| Bogen, James | 1814 |
| Boggs, Garland Gene | 3824 |
| Boggs, Hale | 3604 |
| Bolden, Willie | 1544, 3511, 3599, 3982 |
| Bolen, Aubrey O. | 3954 |
| Bolton | 2574, 2582 |
| Bonner, George | 2920 |
| Booker, O. A. | 3060, 3061 |
| Boone, Buford | 3702, 3703 |
| Booth, Donald L. | 3733, 3737 |
| Booth, Thomas Edison | 2678, 2765, 2801 |
| Bostick, Johnny | 2920 |
| Bourdeaux, Tom | 1872, 1873, 1875 |
| Bowen, A. T. | 1814 |
| Bowen, Allen T | 3941 |
| Bowen, Jim | (See Bowen, Jim.) |

¹ Appears as "Lawrence A. Bessout" in this reference.² Appears as "Robert Bing, Sr., " in this reference.³ Also appears as "R. L. Bing, Sr., " on this page.

| | Page |
|---|---|
| Bowers, Sam Holloway, Jr. | 2666, |
| 2678, 2689, 2690, 2697, 2703-2705, 2714, 2734, 2736, 2765, 2766, | |
| 2775, 2799, 2811, 2813, 2817, 2820, 2821, 2827, 2828, 2858, 2903, | |
| 2905-2907, 2908-2941 (testimony), 2943 | |
| Bowie, James V. | 3788 |
| Bowling, Richard | 3345 |
| Bowling, Robert | 3345 |
| Bowman, Bill | 3737 |
| Bowman, George | 3788 |
| Bowman, George W. | 3788 |
| Box, J. | 3758, 3766, 3767 |
| Boyd, J. D. | 2805 |
| Boyd, Luther M. | 4018, 4020 |
| Boyer, Alfred D. | 3318 |
| Boyett, J. A. | 2411 |
| Boykin, Clarence | 2398 |
| Boykin, Curtis | 3737 |
| Boykin, N. R. | 3788 |
| Boyle, George B. | 3354 |
| Boyte, Rank | 2682, 2930 ¹ |
| Bracken, L. C. | 3044 |
| Brakefield, Harold | 2613-2616 |
| Brandenburg, Clarence | 3372, 3623, 3649 |
| Brandon, E. C., Jr. | 1990 |
| Branham (Brankan), King Sol. | 3799 |
| Brannon, Bob | 3644, 3645 |
| Brantley, Cornelius F. | 1814 |
| Brantley, David P. | 1814 |
| Brantley, Frances C. | 1814 |
| Brassell, William P. (Bill) | 3214, 3280, 3294, 3295 |
| Braswell, George S. | 3274, 3280 |
| Breeland, Frank | 2682, 2930 |
| Breland (Glenn) | 2531 |
| Brewer, John W. | 2996 |
| Brewer, William | 4018 |
| Brewster, Willie | 3822 |
| Brickhouse, Charles | 1976 |
| Bridges, H. M. or H. N. | 1965, 1977, 1994, 1997 |
| Briggs, Fred | 2269 |
| Bright, George | 3345 |
| Brigman, Nancy B. | 1814 |
| Brindle, Clarence J. | 1762, 1805, 1868 ² , 1910, 2045 |
| Brister, Marvin Curtis | 2398, 2596-2603 (testimony) |
| Britt | 2801 |
| Broadway, Robert | 3053 |
| Broadway, Steve | 2067, 2091, 2113, 2177 |
| Brock, D. S. | 3274, 3275 |
| Brock, James | 3687 |
| Brock (James E.) | 2512 |
| Brock, John L., Jr. | 2156, |
| | 2194, 2202, 2212-2220 (testimony), 2225, 2226, 2230, 2290 |
| Brock, Sidney | 2465, 2466, 2468, 2469, 2558, 2559 |
| Brock, Thomas Collins | 2683-2690 (testimony), 2903, 2930, 2935 |
| Brogdon, W. L. | 2210, 2211 |
| Brooks, William Thomas | 3550 |
| Broom | 2621, 2622 |
| Brown, Anthony V. | 2399 |
| Brown, Bill | 1762, 3973 |
| Brown, F. B. | 3048 |
| Brown, J. L. | 2044, 2110 |
| Brown, J. M. | 2091, 2092 |
| Brown, Jack W. | 1543, 1544, 3512, 3943, 3944 |
| Brown, John | 2537 |

¹ Referred to in this reference as "Leak Boyte."

² Incorrectly appears as "C. J. Brindell" in this reference.

| | Page |
|---|--|
| Brown, Joseph Carlton ¹ | 2837, 2856, |
| 2862, 2863, 2950, 2951-2954 (testimony), 2955, 3027, 3030, 3036 | |
| Brown, Lonnlie | 2499, 2500 |
| Brown, R. L. | 2091, 2092 |
| Brown, Ralph T. | 3788 |
| Brown, Robert C. | 2241 |
| Brown, Robert H. | 1814 |
| Brown, Ruby Lee | 2590 |
| Brown, T. E. | 3722, 3723 |
| Brown, Verna | 3023 |
| Brown, Virgil | 4019 |
| Brown, Wade H. | 1814 |
| Brown, Walter | 1660, |
| 1886, 1936, 2043, 2110, 2182, 2205, 2323, 2608, 2642, 3531 | |
| Brownell, Herbert | 2515 |
| Browning, Edward H. | 2399 |
| Bruce, Daniel Edward | 2160, |
| 2186, 2187, 2258, 2261, 2262, 2264, 2265, 2274, 2277, 2292, 2296- | |
| 2302 (testimony), 2308, 2310-2312, 2325 | |
| Bruce, Hunter | 4006, 4008 |
| Bruce (J. Adams) | 2499 |
| Bruitt, Harvey, Jr. | 3003 |
| Brumfield, John | 3044 |
| Bryan, Charles Sanford | 1709, 1814 |
| Bryan, Sanford. (<i>See</i> Bryan, Charles Sanford.) | |
| Bryan, Mrs. Sanford (Mrs. Charles Sanford Bryan) | 1709 |
| Bryant | 2482 |
| Bryant, Charles | 2839-2842, 2848, 3023, 3024 ² |
| Bryant, Curtis | 2841, 3023 |
| Bryant, David | 1709 |
| Bryant, Farris | 3715 |
| Bryant, Jessie A | 1770 |
| Bryant, Joseph C. | 1814 |
| Bryant, Paul "Bear" | 3153 |
| Bryant, Ray | 3799 |
| Bryant, S. C. | 3799 |
| Bubanks, G. W. | 2930 |
| Buckles, Billy Douglas | 2666, |
| 2678, 2690, 2697, 2766, 2823-2832 (testimony), 2903, 2929, 2936- | |
| 2938, 3003 | |
| Bucklew, Henry | 2918, 2919, 2943 |
| Buckley, Travis | 2667, |
| 2683, 2691, 2698, 2701, 2705, 2720, 2724, 2733, 2739, 2781, 2784, | |
| 2798, 2802, 2804, 2812, 2815, 2823, 2901, 2904, 2908, 3016 | |
| Buckmaster | 3337 |
| Buford, Beauregard | 2740 |
| Buford, Jasper | 2740 |
| Bulla, C. O. | 2016 |
| Bullock, James Robert | 1814 |
| Bullock, James W. | 3117 |
| Bullock, William (Bill) | 2067, 2090, 2113 |
| Bunch, Sam | 3736 |
| Bunn, J. L. | 3736 |
| Bunting, David | 2871, 2885, 2886, 2888, 2889, 2898 |
| Bunting, Jessie M. | 1814 |
| Burch, Willie | 2411 |
| Burchfield, Jasper W. | 3003 |
| Burdett, Red | 2411 |
| Burdine, Essley B. | 3379 |
| Burgess, Lavon | 3003 |
| Burgin | 4006, 4008 |
| Burke, Jack. (<i>See</i> Burke, Willie (William) Houston.) | |
| Burke, James | 2425, 2450, 2467, 2469, 2475, 2487, 2489, 2524 |

¹ Referred to as "Brother Brown" in some references.

² Incorrectly spelled "Bryan" in this reference.

| | Page |
|--|---|
| Burke, Willie (William) Houston----- | 2448, 2467, 2469, 2544-2547 (testimony) |
| Burle----- | 3921 |
| Burnett----- | 1969 |
| Burnett, R. B----- | 2106 |
| Burnette, Johnnie Lee----- | 2183, 3112, 3122-3124 (testimony) |
| Burney, John----- | 1994, 1995 |
| Burnley, W. C----- | 2945 |
| Burns, J. C----- | 3565 |
| Burns, W. Hayden----- | 3686 |
| Burris, Rowan----- | 2456 |
| Burros, Daniel----- | 1542, 1543, 1595, 1596, 2121, 2653, 3305, 3353-3357, 3359, 3360, 4013 |
| Burros, John----- | 4018 |
| Burroughs----- | 3061 |
| Burroughs (Ada L.)----- | 2505, 2508, 2509 |
| Burton, Alvin----- | 2411 |
| Burton, William F----- | 3783 |
| Busch, Tom Berry----- | 2080, 2081 |
| Bushhausen, L. M----- | 1814 |
| Bussie, Victor----- | 2456 |
| Butler, Donald Harold----- | 3737 |
| Butler, Marian Franklin----- | 1814 |
| Butler, Richard Joe----- | 2795 |
| Butler, Shelton Richardson----- | 1814 |
| Butterworth, Herbert Wallace (Wally)----- | 3475, 3581-3585, 3587-3591, 3595, 3596, 3619, 3620, 3984-3986 |
| Butterworth, Wally. (<i>See</i> Butterworth, Herbert Wallace.)----- | 3736 |
| Buttram, P. C----- | 3736 |
| Byerly, R. W. (<i>See</i> Stoner, Benjamin Jesse.)----- | 1814 |
| Byerly, Willis A----- | 3053 |
| Byrd, Allen----- | 3053 |
| Byrd, Bobby----- | 3053 |
| Byrd, Douglas A----- | 2359, 2667, 2675, 2677, 2801, 2930, 2946, 3014, 3871, 3872, 3875, 3882 |
| Byrd, N. F----- | 3737 |
| Byrd, Ronald----- | 2399 |

C

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Cabe, Brig----- | 3602-3604 |
| Cagle, Charles A----- | 3086, 3087, 3232 |
| Caison, Wyatt L----- | 1839 |
| Calabrese, Anthony O----- | 3618 |
| Call----- | 2927 |
| Calser, Frank----- | 4013 |
| Cameron, Mrs. Thomas----- | 3542 |
| Camp, Wallace E----- | 2185, 2258, 2320 |
| Campbell, J. T----- | 2315 |
| Campbell, Jack W----- | 3998, 4000 ¹ , 4001, 4003, 4017 ² |
| Canada, George H----- | 3757 |
| Canada, H----- | 3758, 3766, 3767 |
| Canada, Homer----- | 3757 |
| Cannon, Douglas----- | 3134 |
| Cannon, Jimmie G----- | 3274, 3280 |
| Cannon, Max----- | 3274 |
| Canup, Cleveland Eugene----- | 2157, 2194, 2202, 2212, 2290 |
| Capps, Carl----- | 3734, 3737 |
| Capps, E. S----- | 1990 |
| Caraway, Dave----- | 2930 |
| Cardwell, Earl G----- | 2996 |
| Carlisle, T. V----- | 2996 |
| Carlstroft, Howard W----- | 3789 |
| Carlyle, Thomas Royce----- | 2235-2237, 2240, 2251, 3556 |
| Carnell, "Peanut"----- | 2801 |

¹ Appears as "J.W.C." in this reference.² Appears as "John W. Campbell" in this reference.

| | Page |
|----------------------------|--|
| Carniglia, L. W. | 2411 |
| Carpenter, Howard Taft | 3736 |
| Cariveau, Kenneth Joseph | 3736 |
| Carroll, Dick | 3789 |
| Carroll, Robert G. | 3789 |
| Carter, Donna Kay | 1785 |
| Carter, Elizabeth Carol | 1785 |
| Carter, James D. | 1759, 1785, 1817 |
| Carter, Jesse G. | 1785 |
| Carter, Luther | 1814 |
| Carter, Norman | 3758, 3766, 3767 |
| Carter, Raeford W. | 1814 |
| Carter, Thelma E. | 1785 |
| Casey, Harold | 3044 |
| Casper, John | 3685, 3686 |
| Castro, Fidel | 2755 |
| Catrett, James P. | 3274, 3275 |
| Caulda, Niek | 2590 |
| Celler (Emanuel) | 2517 |
| Chadwick | 3912 |
| Chadwick, Raymond | 1968, 1969, 1977, 1979, 2003 |
| Chadwick, Warren | 1917, 1919-1921, 1923, 1969, 1971, 1977, 1978, 1990, 2002, 2003 |
| Chalmers, Lester V., Jr. | 1600, 1623, 1627, 1639, 1700, 1790, 1864, 1869, 1877, 1883, 1888, 1898, 1925, 1945, 2005, 2014, 2018, 2035, 2061, 2078, 2087, 2093, 2101, 2152, 2169, 2178, 2183, 2191, 2199, 2207, 2212, 2221, 2226, 2249, 2257, 2286, 2296, 2305, 2313, 2340, 2400, 2584, 2585, 2593, 2596, 2604, 2626, 2635, 2639, 2711, 2791, 2807, 2942, 2951, 2982, 2994, 2998, 3005, 3009, 3042, 3044, 3058, 3066, 3068, 3073, 3076, 3078, 3084, 3105, 3106, 3116, 3122, 3125, 3129, 3131, 3135, 3143, 3146, 3156, 3167, 3174, 3342, 3362, 3444, 3445, 3455, 3456, 3478, 3480, 4014-4016 |
| Chambers, Julius Levonne | 3912 |
| Chambers, Whittaker | 1528, 1630 |
| Chambler, Darrall | 3929 |
| Chambliss, Robert E. (Bob) | 3232-3234 |
| Champion, Charlie S., Jr. | 1814 |
| Champlin, Connie M. | 1787, 1818 |
| Champlin, Rose E. | 1787 |
| Chance, Jerry | 2417, 2421, 2429, 2454, 2455, 2461 |
| Chaney (James) | 2765 |
| Chapman, James W. | 3789 |
| Chapman, John | 3969, 3970 |
| Chapman (Joseph E., Jr.) | 2518 |
| Charles, C. C. | 2398 |
| Charles, Mack | 3024 |
| Cherry, Milton | 3181, 3274 |
| Chiplin, James | 2741 |
| Chisholm, Vernon E. | 3003 |
| Choplin, Sherwood B. | 2073 |
| Christenberry | 2457 |
| Christenberry, Herbert | 2435, 2439, 2476, 2513 |
| Christmas, Charles Horton | 2425, 2438-2458 (testimony), 2461, 2465, 2467-2469, 2479, 2482, 2488 2546, 2579 |
| Clanton, Oscar R. | 3003 |
| Clark | 3974 |
| Clark, A. E. | 1814 |
| Clark, Donnie | 2795 |
| Clark, Douglas A. | 1814 |
| Clark, James S. | 3203 |
| Clark (Jim) | 3228 |
| Clark, Joe H. | 1814 |
| Clark, John | 3789 |
| Clark, John A., Jr. | 1783 |

| | Page |
|--|---|
| Clark, John Archie, Jr. | 1814 |
| Clary, Sue M. | 1664 |
| Classic (Patrick B.) | 2503-2506, 2509 |
| Clayton (Mrs.) | 2928 |
| Cleaper (W. E.) | 3050 |
| Cleatwood, Erie | 3789 |
| Cleveland, Annie Mae | 1626 ¹ |
| Cleveland, Harlan | 3637 ¹ |
| Cliburn, Cecil | 2398 |
| Cloud, Jimmy B. | 4017 |
| Cloy, Ware Thomas | 3003 |
| Coats, Joseph Sherrill | 1814 |
| Cochran, Paul | 3686, 3687 |
| Cock, Sanders, Jr. | 2411 |
| Cockran, Ernest | 3274 |
| Cockrell, Thomas L. | 3053 |
| Cody, John P. | 2590, 2592 |
| Cohen, Milton (Mitchell) | 2709 |
| Coker, Joe | 1814 |
| Cole | 2805, 2806 |
| Cole, Gwin | 3032 |
| Cole, James W. "Catfish" | 1905, 1906, 1914, 2038, 2039, 2049, 2887, 2888, 2898 |
| Coleman, Bill | 3686, 3687 |
| Colescott, James (A.) | 3574, 3809, 3820, 3939, 3958, 3961 |
| Collins, A. R. | 2210, 2211 |
| Collins, Andrew F. | 1958 |
| Collins, James L. | 2399 |
| Collins, Le Roy | 2417 |
| Collins, Robert | 1660, 1886, 1936, 2043, 2110, 2182, 2205, 2323, 2608, 2642 |
| Colvin, R. C. | 2398 |
| Comer, William Thomas | 1814 |
| Coney, Allen | 3023 |
| Conn, George R., Sr. | 3789 |
| Connah, Douglas D., Jr. | 3336 |
| Connelly, Matthew | 3354, 3356 |
| Constantineau, Richard Joseph | 1914, 1915-1925 (testimony), 1976, 2002, 2003, 2834 |
| Constantineau, Mrs. Richard Joseph | 1922 |
| Converse, Frank | 3995, 3997, 3999, 4002, 4003, 4006, 4007 |
| Conway, Frank | 3139, 3141, 3145 |
| Cook | 3623 |
| Cook, Jack Charles | 1818 |
| Cook, T. E. | 2048 |
| Cooksey, Alton O. | 3719-3721, 3726, 3736 |
| Cooley, Ervin | 1814 |
| Cooley, Harold | 2881 |
| Cooley, J. W. | 2928 |
| Cooper, Bobby Joe | 2096, 2098 |
| Cooper, Buddie Sammy (Sam) | 3669, 3690, 3700-3705 (testimony), 3734, 3738 |
| Cooper, Frank | 2399 |
| Cooper, Harry R. | 3800 |
| Copran, Mike | 2464 |
| Corbett, F. M. | 1814 |
| Core, Gary | 2398 |
| Corkern, Virgil | 2425, 2450, 2469, 2475, 2488-2490 |
| Cornwall, Robert J. | 3745 |
| Corriher, Carrie M. | 1814 |
| Corriher, Jesse L. | 1901, 1903, 1937 |
| Costello | 2294 |
| Cothern, Alfred M. | 3003 |
| Cothran, Don E. (Donald). (<i>See</i> Cothran, Weldon Don.) | 1540, |
| Cothran, Weldon Don | 1542, 1594, 1595, 2089, 2113, 2590, 2645, 3661, 3716, 3749-3751, 3754, 3756, 3760, 3762, 3764, 3772, 3775, 3778, 3779, 3782-3784 3786, 3787, 3811 |

¹ Spelled "Clevelande" in this reference.

| | Page |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Cotton, Tom | 3094, 3095, 3104 |
| Cotton, Willie May | 3023 |
| Couch, Robert E., Jr. | 4019 |
| Council, Jessie A. | 1814 |
| Cowart, Walter R. | 3003 |
| Cox, Robert A. | 1814 |
| Cox, W. S. | 2112, 2590 |
| Cox, Walter T. | 1814 |
| Cox, Wilburn Esters | 2067, 2073, 2091, 2177 |
| Cox, Wilburn Samuel | 2066, 2090, 2113, 2177 |
| Cox, Zennie | 1814 |
| Craig, Mrs. Calvin F. | 1650, 1652 |
| Craig, Calvin Fred | 1542, |
| | 1543, 1594, 1595, 1603, 1640, 1641, 1646, 1650, 1652, 1735, 1912, |
| | 2113, 2114, 2152-2168 (testimony), 2182, 2194-2198, 2202, 2210, |
| | 2211, 2217, 2218, 2223, 2225, 2230, 2238, 2253, 2264, 2290, 2292, |
| | 2301, 2302, 2311, 2317, 2318, 2321, 2323-2325, 2328, 2542, 2590, |
| | 2645, 2649, 2709, 2857, 2858, 3049, 3050, 3087, 3159, 3163, 3345, |
| | 3602, 3604, 3661, 3944-3947, 3955, 3958, 3968, 3977 |
| Craig, Frank | 3787 |
| Craig, Robert Monroe | 3736, 3738 |
| Crain, B. R. | 2465, 2466, 2558, 2559 |
| Crain, Billy | 2468 |
| Crain, Carl Ray | 2411 |
| Crane, Theodore | 2644, 4012 |
| Crawford, Cary | 2611 |
| Crawford, Charles E. | 3149 |
| Crawford, J. D. | 2801 |
| Creel, Barney | 2411 |
| Creel, Haward | 2411 |
| Creel, Mrs. Robert M. | 3287, 3288 |
| Creel, Robert Milton | 1540, |
| | 1542, 1594, 1595, 2109 ¹ , 2112, 2113, 2590, 2649, 3083, 3108, |
| | 3109, 3112, 3113, 3135, 3139, 3142, 3184-3186, 3193, 3209, 3212- |
| | 3214, 3217, 3218, 3224, 3234, 3240-3265 (testimony), 3266, 3267- |
| | 3302 (testimony), 3303 |
| Crems | 2036 |
| Crenshaw, D. H. "Buck" | 2116 |
| Crews, Lawrence | 3749 |
| Crim, Paul | 3434 |
| Crissman, John Edwin | 3734, 3737 |
| Cromartie, Luther | 1990 |
| Crompton, Curtis | 2074 |
| Crowder, John W. | 1814 |
| Crowe, Dorman | 2451, 2456, 2492 |
| Crowe, William B. | 2158, 2159, 2216, 2219, 2221-2226 (testimony), 2229, 2230 |
| Crowell, Arthur Lee | 1814 |
| Cowell, Mary Ann | 1814 |
| Crownover | 3061 |
| Cruikshank (William J.) | 2515 |
| Crum, John (Jack) Hammond | 1819-1828 (testimony) |
| Crum, Mrs. John Hammond | 1820-1824, 1826 |
| Cudd, Paul M. | 2073 |
| Culp, James LeRoy | 3789 |
| Cunningham, H. L. | 2066 |
| Curlings, John W. | 1815, 2879 |
| Currie, Brewel | 2927, 2928 |
| Currie, Cecil | 2920 |
| Cuthrell, Ralph Donald, Jr. | 1784, 1817 |
| Cutrer, Jessie (H., Jr.) | 2418, |
| | 2419, 2422, 2425, 2432, 2448, 2450, 2451, 2456, 2457, 2487, 2488, |
| | 2491, 2492, 2547, 3821 |
| Cutter, Booker T. | 3023 |

¹ Incorrectly referred to as "Robert A. Creel" in this reference.

D

| | Page |
|---|--|
| Dabaghi, Abe | 4020 |
| D'Amico, Ernest V | 3443, 3444, 3527 |
| Dance, Gary A | 2041, 2042 |
| Daniel, David R | 3789 |
| Daniel, William Aaron, Sr. | 1605, 1675, 1676, 1680, 1681, 2044, 2157, 2177, 2178-2183 (testimony) |
| Daniels, Jonathan | 2056 |
| Dannheisser, Ralph | 3321, 3327 |
| Davenport, Cecil E | 3082, 3083, 3112, 3113, 3183, 3255, 3274, 3277 |
| Davidson, Charles O | 3003 |
| Davidson, Lee | 3941, 3942, 3944, 3945 |
| Davidson, Meyer | 2920 |
| Davidson, R. L. (Robert L. "Wild Bill") | 2107, 3574 ¹ , 3575 ¹ |
| Davidson, S | 2996 |
| Davis | 2200, 2208 |
| Davis, A. J | 4012 |
| Davis, A. M | 2210, 2211 |
| Davis, Aleus | 2411 |
| Davis, Alonzo Redd | 1815 |
| Davis, J. R. | 3149 |
| Davis, James | 1770, 2411 |
| Davis, James O | 2066, 2074, 2090, 2113, 2177 |
| Davis, Jarmon | 3663, 3716 ² |
| Davis, Kenneth W | 1815 |
| Davis, L. M | 2537 |
| Davis, L. O | 3669, 3684, 3685, 3690, 3704, 3715 |
| Davis, Norman | 3101 |
| Davis, O | 2154 |
| Davis, Roy E., Sr | 2334, 2336, 2339, 2351, 2356, 3864, 3866, 3888-3891 |
| Davis, Sidney | 2929 |
| Davis (Susan Lawrence) | 2514 |
| Davis, William A | 3399, 3400, 3427, 3501, 3535, 3537-3539 |
| Dawkins | 2498 |
| Dawson, John | 2982-2992 (testimony), 3003, 3043, 3048 |
| Day, Robert | 1605, 2157, 2181 |
| Day, Robert Allison | 2216, 2225, 2226, 2230 |
| Day, Van | 2425, 2475 |
| Dayvault, Frank | 1815 |
| Dayvault, Wayne | 1692, 1693, 1883-1888 (testimony), 1904-1906, 1936, 1940, 1941 |
| Deal (Baxter) | 2499 |
| Dean, D. B | 2552 |
| Dean, Jack | 3749 |
| De Bolt, Ira (J.) | 3600 |
| De Boxtel, Henry | 2927 |
| Dee, Henry Ezekiel | 2804, 2805, 2806, 2808-2811, 2813, 2817, 2943, 3001, 3013 |
| Deen, Karl T | 2795 |
| Deer, Gene C | 2996 |
| Deese, Charles Douglas (Bud) | 1763, 1910, 2014-2018 (testimony), 3922 |
| Deese, Robert W | 1815 |
| Defries, Johnny | 3822 |
| de la Beckwith, Byron. (<i>See</i> Beckwith, Byron de la.) | |
| Delegel, Charles F | 3789 |
| Delk, Harold Lloyd "Cotton" | 2784-2791 (testimony), 2929 |
| De Loach, Clara | 3182 |
| DeMarco | 2801 |
| Demery, Joseph T | 1815 |
| Denesmore, Ellis R | 3086 |
| Denker, Ernest J | 3789 |
| Dennis | 1526 |
| Dennis, Delmar | 2678, 2765, 2773, 2937 |
| Dennis, Paul, Jr. | 3134 |
| Dennison, Franklin A | 1771 |
| Denson, Gus | 3684 |

¹ Appears as "Bill" in this reference.² Appears as "Harmon Davis" in this reference.

| | Page |
|--|---|
| Desmond, Mike. (<i>See</i> Sadiwhite, Mike.) | |
| De Young, R. L. | 2106 |
| Dickson, Charles | 3048 |
| Dies, Martin | 2769, 2770 |
| Diet, Howard R. | 3750, 3779 |
| Dikes, Lavelle | 2411 |
| Dikes, Preacher | 2411 |
| Dilbeck, J. E. | 2179 |
| Dillard, Houston | 2903, 2931 |
| Dillon, William M. | 3003 |
| Dillon, Willie J. | 3023 |
| Dirks, E. E. | 2074 |
| DiSalvo, Louis Anthony | 2463, 2710-2720 (testimony), 2724, 2930, 2947, 3025 |
| Dixon, E. J. (Jack) | 2425, 2450, 2475, 2489 |
| Dixon, Richard | 3737 |
| Dixon, W. Lloyd | 2282 |
| Doar, John | 2457 |
| Doles, Curtis O'Neil, Sr. | 3039, 3129-3131 (testimony) |
| Dolese | 4006, 4008 |
| Donald, Lucille | 2920 |
| Dorsett, George Franklin | 1660, |
| | 1718-1720, 1762, 1847, 1886, 1906, 1910, 1932, 1936, 2032, 2035- |
| | 2060 (testimony), 2074, 2076, 2077, 2086, 2110, 2117, 2118, 2182, |
| | 2205, 2323, 2542, 2608, 2642, 2709, 2880, 2881, 2883, 2899, 3308, |
| | 3309, 3330 |
| Douds (Charles T.) | 1526 |
| Dougherty, Charles | 3318, 3320, 3333, 3340 |
| Douglas, J. R. | 2357, 2358, 2368, 2369 |
| Douglas (Paul) | 2517 |
| Dove, Oscar | 3909, 3910, 3912, 3914 |
| Downey, Phillip C. | 3789 |
| Drane, "Blackie" | 2797 |
| Drennan, George | 4018 |
| Drennan, William ¹ | 2645, |
| | 3998-3996, 3998-4005, 4007-4009, 4011, 4017-4020, 4025, |
| | 4027-4029 |
| Droddy, J. H. | 2399 |
| Druetta, John D. | 3000, 3002, 3003 |
| Dubison, Eddie | 2527-2529 |
| DuBois, Joseph G. | 1828, 1829-1844 (testimony), 1869, 1943, 2331 |
| Duckworth, Roman | 3024 |
| Duke, Anna G. | 1815 |
| Dulles | 2756, 2757 |
| Dulles, Allen | 3636, 3637 |
| Dulles, John Foster | 3636, 3637 |
| Dumont, Wayne, Jr. | 3356 |
| Dunaway, Hilton | 2837-2841, 2848, 2855, 2859, 3024, 3028, 3033 |
| Dunaway, Ira | 2425, 2450, 2475, 2488 |
| Dunaway, James R. | 2399 |
| Dunaway, Kelly | 2714 |
| Dunaway, Ovied | 2463, 2467-2469, 2547, 2947 |
| Dunaway, Rayford | 2469 |
| Duncan, Ben G., Jr. | 3003 |
| Duncan, Cecil C. | 1797-1799 |
| Duncan, John | 3274, 3280 |
| Duncan, John K. (<i>See</i> Duncan, Murphy John, Jr.) | |
| Duncan, Murphy John, Jr. (alias John K. Duncan) | 2837, |
| | 2838, 2858, 2952, 2956, 2962, 2980, 2986, 2987, 3021, 3028, 3030, |
| | 3031-3037 (testimony), 3038, 3047, 3052 |
| Duncan, William | 2117 |
| Duncan, William M. | 2073 |
| Dungan, Frank P. | 3003 |
| Dunn, Wilbur | 1815 |
| Dupes, Ned | 3344 |
| Dures, Glen | 3789 |

Referred to as "William H." in some references and "William B." in others.

| Page |
|------|
| 3345 |
| 3789 |
| 2931 |

| |
|-------------------------|
| Dutton, Jerry----- |
| Dwyer, Chuck----- |
| Dykes, Henry Keith----- |

E

| | |
|--|--|
| Easley, Dick----- | 3736 |
| Eason, Lester L----- | 1815 |
| Eastland, James O----- | 2779 |
| Eaton, William O----- | 3062, |
| 3080, 3081, 3084, 3109, 3110, 3112, 3114, 3128, 3138, 3180, 3184, | |
| 3218, 3234, 3257, 3259, 3282, 3286, 3293 | |
| Eddins, E. O----- | 3203 |
| Edmonds, J. E----- | 2275 |
| Edwards----- | 2871 |
| Edwards (Mrs.)----- | 3983 |
| Edwards, Alfred E----- | 3134 |
| Edwards, Billy Carl----- | 3738 |
| Edwards, Charles (Charlie)----- | 1815, |
| 2871, 2874, 2875 ¹ , 2876, 2877, 2884, 2893, 2897, 2898 | |
| Edwards, Charles E----- | 3003 |
| Edwards, Charles Marcus----- | 2804- |
| 2807 (testimony), 2808, 2809, 2811, 2813, 2817, 3003, 3013, 3014 | |
| Edwards, Mrs. Charles Marcus----- | 2809 |
| Edwards, Eldon L. (E. L.)----- | 1540, 1675- |
| 1683, 1892, 1893, 1905-1907, 1910, 1913, 1914, 1942, 2039, 2105- | |
| 2107, 2181, 2182, 3062, 3081, 3242, 3574, 3810, 3940-3942, 3945 | |
| Edwards, Mrs. Eldon L----- | 3943 |
| Edwards, Mrs. James M----- | 1655, 1657 |
| Edwards, James Malcolm----- | 1540, |
| 1542, 1594, 1595, 1648, 1649, 1655, 1657, 2590, 2591, 2633, 2638, | |
| 2639-2663 (testimony), 3997, 3999, 4002, 4005, 4006, 4014 | |
| Edwards, James W----- | 3790 |
| Edwards, Ralph----- | 2682, 2930, 2931 |
| Edwards, Thomas----- | 3318 |
| Eisenhower (Dwight D.)----- | 2517, 3637 |
| Eishone, Donald Lee----- | 3736 |
| Eishone, Norman----- | 3736 |
| Eishone, Robert Lacey----- | 3736 |
| Eisler, Gerhart----- | 2294 |
| Eldridge, E. D----- | 3407, 3429 |
| Elkins, Hubert Osmond----- | 1781, 1818 |
| Elledge, Clinton H----- | 3003 |
| Ellis, Eugene B----- | 3337 |
| Ellis (F. E.)----- | 2517 |
| Ellis, Frank----- | 2457 |
| Ellis, James M., Jr. (Buster)----- | 2425, |
| 2449, 2467, 2475, 2519, 2525-2529 (testimony), 2547 | |
| Ellison, Charles----- | 3274, 3275 |
| Elmore, Harry L----- | 3790 |
| Elmore, James----- | 1683 |
| Elveston, James----- | 3003 |
| Elveston, James F----- | 3003 |
| Emory, Ernest C----- | 1815 |
| Englander----- | 3623 |
| Engle (John)----- | 2518 |
| Errigo, Joseph E. L----- | 3337 |
| Esdale, James----- | 3184, 3273 |
| Estes, Thomas----- | 3151 |
| Eubanks, W. F----- | 2082 |
| Evans, Cullum N----- | 1815 |
| Evans (Hiram Wesley)----- | 3488, 3573, 3574, 3938, 3939, 3958, 3961, 3981 |
| Evans, Houston----- | 3044 |

¹ Should read chief of police in "Grimesland" not "Greenville."

| | Page |
|--|---|
| Everett, James | 4012 |
| Everett, R. E. | 2873, 2893, 2894 |
| Evers, Medgar | 2679, 2827, 2936 |
| Exum, Gerald | 3736 |
| Ezell, Gerald | 3777 |
| F | |
| Fainblatt (Benjamin) | 2512 |
| Fainblatt (Marjorie) | 2512 |
| Falkner, Ernest | 3280 |
| Fallaw, Eunice Grover (Gene) | 3656- |
| | 3664 (testimony), 3669, 3716, 3722, 3811, 3850, 3851 |
| Fallaw, Gene. (<i>See</i> Fallaw, Eunice Grover.) | |
| Farley, Mike | 2879 |
| Farmer, Eugene | 2468 |
| Farmer, James | 2450, 2456, 2457, 2489, 2492, 2531 |
| Farmer, Jimmy K | 3182, 3274, 3276 |
| Farmer, Saxon | 2425, |
| | 2447, 2449-2451, 2453, 2459-2464 (testimony), 2465-2469, 2475, |
| | 2479, 2482, 2487, 2488, 2491, 2524, 2546, 2547, 2559, 2578, 2579, |
| | 2595, 2617, 2618, 2947 |
| Faulkner, Haree | 3918 |
| Fearrington, Paul E | 1815 |
| Felter, William Thomas | 3003 |
| Ferguson, Harry | 2869-2871, 2875-2877, 2884, 2886-2890, 2897 |
| Fields, Edward R | 3344, 3698, 3699, 3807-3810 |
| Fields, John T | 1815 |
| Fields, R. R | 3082, 3110 |
| Fields, Ray | 3274, 3279 |
| Fillingame, Edward Earl | 3912-3914 |
| Fillingame, Laurie Latham | 3912-3914 |
| Findley, Harry | 3115 |
| Finley, Ernest | 2800, 2999, 3002, 3034, 3035 |
| Fish, Ham | 3820 |
| Fisher, Don | 3790 |
| Fisher, Earl | 2945 |
| Fisher, J. M | 2468 |
| Fisher, James | 1815 |
| Fisher, James Huey (Sonny) | 1869-1876 (testimony) |
| Fisher, Sonny Jay | 1815 |
| Fisher, Walter | 2678 |
| Fletcher | 3478 |
| Fletcher, Gilbert (Dick) | 3790 |
| Fling, Thomas Edward | 2937 |
| Florio | 1968 |
| Flowers, Bert | 1990 |
| Flowers, Paul W | 1815 |
| Flowers (Richmond) | 3135 |
| Flowers, W. R | 2879 |
| Flynn, Leon | 3790 |
| Folks, Warren Henry | 3745 |
| Ford, James W | 2399 |
| Ford, Jim | 2467, 2468 |
| Foreman, Gene N | 3745, 3746 |
| Forrest, Nathan Bedford | 1529, 2477, 2514, 2958 |
| Forsythe, Luther, Jr | 1815 |
| Fortenberry, James Nolan | 2682, 2781-2784 (testimony), 2930 |
| Fortson, Ben W., Jr | 1602, 3583, 3588 |
| Fortson, F. S. | 3288 |
| Foshee, Alfred | 1815 |
| Foskey, Arnie | 1815 |
| Foster, Granny. (<i>See</i> Foster, R. Estelle.) | |
| Foster, J. M. | 3044 |
| Foster, Mrs. J. M. (<i>See</i> Foster, R. Estelle.) | |
| Foster, Marvin | 2447, 2448, 2467, 2469, 2547 |
| Foster, Paul Lafayette | 2044, 2666, |
| | 2800, 2801, 2929, 2944, 2998-3005 (testimony), 3044, 3048 |

G

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Gaddey, G. L. | 3151 |
| Gaines, Henry | 2616 |
| Gaines, Hershal | 3790 |
| Gains, Ernest Charles | 1818 |
| Galloway, Glay | 2411 |
| Galphin, Bruee | 3550 |
| Gainbel, Curtis | 3151 |
| Gamble, Jackie Clyde | 3118, 3126 |
| Gareia, John P. | 3722, 3725, 3726 |
| Gardner, A. J. | 3003 |
| Gardner, Jim | 2881 |
| Garner, Artis | 3024 |
| Garner, Preston N | 1815 |
| Garret, Charles | 2927 |
| Gashaw, Marlim | 3734, 3736 |
| Gashaw, Virgil | 3736 |
| Gaskins, Luther Earl | 1815 |
| Gaskins, Vernal | 1815 |
| Gaston, Frank L. | 28001, 2999, 3002 |
| Geiger, Ellis R. | 3790 |

¹ Appears as "Frank S." in this reference.

| | Page |
|--|--|
| Geller, Henry | 3149 |
| Gentry, Robert Pittman | 3664, 3665-3674 (testimony), 3676, 3678, 3679, 3683, 3684, 3689, 3690, 3695, 3816-3819, 3823, 3831-3852 (testimony) |
| Gentry, Tom | 2204, 2210, 2211, 2215 |
| George, Earl E. (E. E.) ¹ | 1543, 1544, 3512, 3574, 3575, 3599, 3600, 3940-3943, 3945, 3982, 3985 |
| Gerald, Boots | 2411 |
| Germany, Otis K., Jr. | 3003 |
| Gerovay | 1983 |
| Gettinger, John H. | 3790 |
| Gibason, Charles | 3318 |
| Gibbs, Buddy | 3860, 3878, 3887, 3889 |
| Gibson, Benjamin Franklin | 3738 |
| Gibson, John Y. | 2667 |
| Giddings, Delbert | 3716 |
| Gilbert, Ernest S., Jr. | 2463, 2666, 2678, 2697, 2714, 2828, 2903, 2929, 2936, 2937, 2941, 2942-2950 (testimony) |
| Gillespie, Paul | 2417, 2421, 2429, 2454, 2455, 2461 |
| Gilliam, Chuck. (<i>See</i> Gilliam, Verlin U.) | 3372-3375, 3377, 3380, 3384, 3390, 3391, 3410-3413, 3431-3434, 3437, 3440, 3441, 3445-3455 (testimony), 3481, 3497-3502, 3521, 3522, 3533, 3545, 3546, 3551, 3552, 3557, 3558, 3562, 3563, 3567, 3568, 3618 |
| Gillis, Bubba. (<i>See</i> Gillis, Sterling H.) | 2837, |
| Gillis, Sterling H. (Bubba) | 2842, 2843, 2845, 2847, 2855, 2859, 3028 ² , 3033, 3035, 3039 |
| Gilman, H. L. | 3790 |
| Gipson, Champ | 2920 |
| Gipson, John Hugh | 2609-2626 (testimony), 2650 |
| Girard, J. C. | 2272 |
| Gladden, Samuel Leon | 1815 |
| Glass | 4001 |
| Glen, Virgie | 3712 |
| Gobble, C. B. | 1901, 1902 |
| Godfrey, Donald | 3663, 3669, 3670, 3672, 3673, 3676, 3678, 3679, 3684, 3689, 3690, 3695, 3696, 3706, 3719, 3735, 3845, 3846, 3850-3852 |
| Godfrey, Iona | 2112, 3114, 3234, 3845 |
| Godwin, Jerome F. "Rusty" | 3738 |
| Godwin, Kenneth Wayne | 1815 |
| Goebbels | 3820 |
| Goff, Leonard L. | 3111 |
| Goings, Hardie, Sr. | 2467, 2469 |
| Goings, Hardie Adrian, Jr. | 2425, 2450, 2451, 2467, 2469, 2475, 2489, 2491 |
| Goldberg, Arthur | 3637 |
| Goldwater, Barry | 1821, 3352, 3811 |
| Golman, Press | 2411 |
| Gomillion, Earl | 3790 |
| Good, Paul | 1640, 2429, 2455 |
| Goodman, Andrew | 2765 |
| Goodman, Louella M. | 1774 |
| Goodrich, Ray Wendall | 3733, 3737 |
| Goodson, Robert W., Jr. | 2074 |
| Goodwin, Mrs. Charles | 1980 |
| Goodwin, Charles D. (Woody) | 1763, 1965, 1968, 1973, 1974, 1976, 1979, 1980, 1986-1988, 1991, 1998, 2001, 3921, 3922 |
| Goolsby, Kenneth | 3559, 3569 |
| Gordon, Harold E. | 2398 |
| Gornor, Herbert | 2611, 2613, 2614 |
| Gottesman, Michael H. | 3102 |
| Gowlan, Neil | 3536 |
| Graham, Billy | 3063, 3072 |
| Graham, Bobby | 3785, 3786 |
| Graham, Jerry M. | 3044 |

¹ Committee files also reflect Mr. George's name as "Egbert Earoll."² Referred to as "Sterling L." in this reference.

| | Page |
|---|--|
| Grammar, Charles | 3103, 3119-3121 |
| Grant, C. M. | 1895 |
| Grant, Mack | 1866 |
| Grant (Ulysses S.) | 1529 |
| Grantham, Jack Harold, Sr. | 3752-3768 (testimony), 3770-3772, 3779, 3790 |
| Gravel, Camel | 2456 |
| Graves, Delton | 2425, 2475 |
| Gray, P.L. | 2930 |
| Gray, Price | 2931 |
| Gray, Wort S. | 2073 |
| Greaves, Elmore Douglas | 2678, |
| | 2750, 2762, 2763, 2765, 2766, 2768-2780 (testimony), 2831, 2938 |
| Green, Bruce | 3641 |
| Green, Calvin | 3112 |
| Green, Charles G. | 2286, 3486 |
| Green, Dewey | 2678, 2679 |
| Green, George | 3012, 3013, 3017 |
| Green, John | 3737 |
| Green, Lucy (Mrs. Bruce Green) | 3640, 3641 |
| Green, Ray | 3737 |
| Green, Samuel | 1530, 3574, 3820, 3938-3941 |
| Green, William | 3624, 3652 ¹ |
| Greene, Buck | 2920 |
| Greenlee, Jody | 2860, 2863 |
| Greer, James Kenneth | 2678, 2765, 2797, 2798-2802 (testimony), 2929, 2938, 2998, 2999, 3002, 3003, 3014, 3017, 3019, 3054 |
| Greer, Russell S. | 3790 |
| Gregory, Dick | 2456, 2457, 2492 |
| Gregory, N. | 2930, 2931 |
| Gribbs, David | 3736 |
| Grier, John (D.) | 2884 |
| Griffeth, William Franklin | 3550 |
| Griffin, Bart. (<i>See</i> Griffin, Barton H.) | |
| Griffin, Barton H. (Bart) | 3669, 3670, 3672, 3673, 3676-3678, 3681, 3682-3688 (testimony), 3689, 3690, 3695, 3696, 3706, 3719, 3720, 3844, 3850 |
| Griffin, Bobby A | 1815 |
| Griffin, Claude A | 3003 |
| Griffin, David C. | 3003 |
| Griffin, Jim | 3777 |
| Griffin, Pearl (Mrs. Barton H. Griffin) | 3685 |
| Grimes, H. W. | 3737 |
| Grisson, I. W. | 3738 |
| Grocery, Browning | 2399 |
| Grumiley, Jesse L. | 2074 |
| Guest, Charles | 1887 |
| Guest (Herbert) | 2515 ² |
| Guinn, John O. | 2463 |
| Gunn, Roy | 2920 |
| Gunter, Harold | 2023-2025 |
| Gunter, Thomas A. (Tommy) | 2742-2759 (testimony), 2765 |
| Gwinn, W. W. | 3048 |
| Gwynn, Bill | 3779 |
| Gwynn, H. O. | 3779 |
| Gwynn, Jack L. | 3750 |
| Gwynn, Jay | 3779 |
| Gwynn, Leonard | 3779 |
| II | |
| Hackney, Jim | 1762, 2044 |
| Hadfield, Frank S. | 3536 |
| Haley (Aley), Joe | 3800 |
| Halford, Gene | 2399 |
| Hall, Albert | 3736 |
| Hall, James R. | 3799 |

¹ Referred to as "Ed Green" in this reference.² Appears as "Quest."

| | Page |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Hall, John Wesley | 3232 |
| Hall, Yolanda (Mrs. Charles Hall) | 2709 |
| Halloman, Levi | 1815 |
| Halloman, Patsy Rose | 1815 |
| Hamby, Boyd Lee, Sr. | 1864-1869 (testimony), 1912, 1921, 2044, 2045, 2880, 2881 ¹ , 2883 ¹ , 2899 |
| Hamford, Paul | 3734 |
| Hamilton, Alexander | 2294 |
| Hamilton, Geneva | 1770 |
| Hamilton, Luther, Jr. | 3899, 3928 |
| Hamilton, Mordaunt | 2701-2705 (testimony) |
| Hamlin, Donald | 3738 |
| Hamrick, Robert Vincent | 3681, 3734, 3737 |
| Hand (Mrs.) | 2309, 2310 |
| Hand, Billie Joe | 2258, 2261, 2262, 2274, 2298, 2301, 2308, 2309 |
| Hand, Fred | 2258, 2261, 2262, 2265, 2274, 2298, 2300, 2301, 2308-2311 |
| Hand, Henry | 2258, 2262, 2274, 2298, 2308 |
| Hanes, Art | 3184, 3272 |
| Haney, Nelson | 2800, 2801, 2999, 3002 |
| Hanna, Richard Joseph | 3400, 3427, 3428, 3541-3543, 3621, 3622-3656 (testimony), 3816 |
| Hannah (John A.) | 2518 |
| Hansen, Warren | 3749, 3750, 3787 |
| Harbin, E. B. | 3604 |
| Hardee, Linwood | 1815 |
| Harden, Jacky Don (Jack) | 3670-3673, 3674-3679 (testimony), 3681, 3684, 3689, 3694, 3844 |
| Hardin, W. | 2891, 2892 |
| Harding, Berble | 1815 |
| Hardison, Red | 3929 |
| Hardison, William E. | 1815 |
| Hardway, Robert E. | 3791 |
| Hardy | 2519 |
| Hardy, E. E. | 3550 |
| Hardy, Joe Lee | 3003 |
| Hargis, Billy James | 3815, 3816 |
| Hargreaves | 4025 |
| Harlan (John Marshall) | 2482, 2483 |
| Harmon, Robert | 2044 |
| Harpe, Everett | 3756-3758, 3766, 3767 |
| Harper, Julius Hunter | 2666, 2678, 2690, 2697, 2765, 2767, 2784, 2803, 2815-2823 (testimony), 2828, 2903, 2929, 2936, 2937, 2947 |
| Harps, John Everett | 3749 |
| Harrell, Bob | 3111 |
| Harrell, Phillip | 2399 |
| Harrell, R. A. | 3111 |
| Harrelson, J. E. | 3791 |
| Harrington, C. M. | 1990 |
| Harris, Alvin | 2219 |
| Harris, Amos M. | 1815 |
| Harris, F. E. | 2137 |
| Harris, Franklin | 2425, 2450, 2451, 2475, 2489, 2491 |
| Harris, George Gill, Jr. | 2588, 2626-2634 (testimony), 2636, 2637, 2647 |
| Harris, Grady E. | 3134 |
| Harris, James T. | 2421, 2454 |
| Harris, Jim | 3330 ² , 3385-3387, 3392-3394, 3408, 3414, 3417, 3418, 3421 ² , 3422, 3423, 3455-3460 (testimony), 3463, 3470, 3481, 3482, 3490, 3518, 3519, 3608 |
| Harris, John W. | 3274, 3281 |
| Harrison, J. Wilson | 2106 |

¹ Referred to as "Gordon Hamby" in this reference.² Appears as "James" in this reference.

| | Page |
|--|--|
| Harrison, Tommy----- | 3995 |
| Hartsfield, Bill----- | 3345 |
| Harvey, Flynn R----- | 1542, 3392-3395, 3410, 3413, 3418, 3420-3423, 3447, 3449, 3478-3482 (testimony), 3521, 3598, 3609-3611, 3616, 3618, 3652, 3653, 3957, 3964 |
| Harvey, Frank. (<i>See</i> Pittman, Frank.) | 3372 |
| Harvey, Nancy (Mrs. Flynn Harvey)----- | 3325 |
| Haskell, Harry G., Jr----- | 2931 |
| Haughton, Herbert----- | 2128 |
| Haulbrook, J. N----- | 3715 |
| Hauser, James----- | 3951 ² |
| Hawkins, Bane G----- | 2590 |
| Hawkins, Danny----- | 3738 |
| Hawkins, J. G----- | 3220 |
| Hawkins, John H., Jr----- | 3190, 3198-3200, 3202-3205, 3211, 3220 |
| Hayes, Ollie----- | 3151 |
| Hayling, Robert----- | 3662, 3715 |
| Hays, Brooks----- | 2417-2427, 2429, 2432, 2447, 2454, 2455, 2461, 2462, 2485, 2487, 2547 |
| Head----- | 3618 |
| Head, Ed Douglas----- | 1818 |
| Head, Ovis----- | 2233, 2237, 2252 |
| Head, Raymond----- | 2233, 2237, 2252 |
| Headen, Miles----- | 3737 |
| Heady, A. A----- | 3737 |
| Hearn, Cleveland F----- | 1815 |
| Heath, Clifton----- | 3918 |
| Heddy, Roy----- | 1618, 1706, 1944 |
| Heflin, Doc. (<i>See</i> Heflin, William.) | 3791 |
| Heflin, Herman E----- | 3648 |
| Heflin, William (also known as Doc Heflin)----- | 1815 |
| Hefner, D. C., Sr----- | 3644 |
| Heitzler, G. S----- | 2463, 2585-2593 (testimony), 2643, 2715, 2947, 4014 |
| Henderson, Billy----- | 2109 |
| Henderson, James----- | 2136 |
| Henderson, Milton----- | 2039, 2040 |
| Hendrix, James J. (<i>see also</i> Shelton, Betty)----- | 1621, 1622, 1629, 1631-1634, 1636, 1637, 1696-1699, 1779, 1813, 1840, 2324 ³ , 3067, 3075, 3148, 3152, 3172, 3173, 3262 |
| Hendry, D. A----- | 2997 |
| Hennington, Benny----- | 2929 |
| Hennis, E. H----- | 2040-2042 |
| Hennis, Margie H----- | 2040, 2041 |
| Henry, Aaron----- | 3219 |
| Henshaw, Donald Elmer----- | 2689, 2935 |
| Henson, Cecil----- | 3064, 3088 |
| Herbers, John----- | 3686 |
| Heredeen, Harvey Herman----- | 2750, 2760-2768 (testimony), 2771, 2772, 2774, 2820 |
| Herndon----- | 3971 |
| Herndon, Frank----- | 2931 |
| Herndon, Leonard----- | 2192, 2221, 2227 |
| Herrin, John C----- | 1815 |
| Herrington, A. C----- | 2682, 2691-2698 (testimony), 2722, 2827, 2930, 2931, 2936, 2937 |
| Hester, W. J----- | 2399 |
| Hewatt, Henry----- | 3345 |
| Hickey, Henry Clayton----- | 2612, 2616, 2620 |
| Hickey, Wayne----- | 3738 |
| Hicks----- | 2450, 2451, 2490, 2491 |
| Hicks, J. R----- | 2008, 2009 |
| Hicks, James R----- | 1815 |

¹ Appears as "Flynn" in this reference.² Incorrectly appears as "Van G. Hawkins."³ Incorrectly appears as "Hendricks."

| | Page |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Hicks, Mavis | 3203 |
| Hicks, Robert | 2456, 2531 |
| Hicks, Tom | 2741 |
| Higginbotham, James Edward | 3712 |
| Higginbotham, Joseph | 3115 |
| Hight, David A | 1958 |
| Hilburn, James H | 1815 |
| Hill, H. G., Sr. | 3475, 3476, 3494, 3515, 3581, 3582, 3598, 3956, 3974, 3980, 3981 |
| Hill, James W | 2073, 2135 |
| Hill, Madison | 3064, 3088 |
| Hinceuias, Margie | 2017 |
| Hines, Clayton | 2579, 2580 |
| Hinkle, Clyde V | 1815 |
| Hinson, Leslie W | 3003 |
| Hinton, Benjamin F | 2926, 2929, 2931 |
| Hinton, James D | 1815 |
| Hinton, James D., Jr. | 1815 |
| Hinton, Oscar | 3097, 3103 |
| Hinton, W. D | 2928 |
| Hiss, Alger | 1528, 1630, 2294 |
| Hitler (Adolf) | 2047, 3810, 3820 |
| Hodges, Earl | 2810, 2811, 2813 |
| Hodges, Louis | 3734, 3736 |
| Hodges, Robert | 3511, 3599, 3948, 3982 |
| Hodnett, Leamon | 1649 |
| Hoff, William | 3305, 3328, 3339, 3354, 3356, 3360 |
| Hoffman, David E | 1815 |
| Hogue, Gary | 3727, 3735, 3738 |
| Hoh, Fred F | 3444 |
| Holcombe, Earl Donald | 2217, |
| | 2219, 2220, 2254 ¹ , 3389, 3390, 3437, 3450, 3451, 3453, 3454, 3508, |
| | 3509, 3520, 3546–3552 (testimony), 3557–3560, 3562, 3563, |
| | 3567, 3569, 3572, 3601, 3605–3607, 3613, 3955, 3964–3966 |
| Holden, James W. (Pete) | 2543–2544 (testimony), 2617, 2618 |
| Holden, Michael R | 2425, 2475 |
| Holder, Charles B | 2931 |
| Holder, Frank T., Jr. | 3732, 3738 |
| Holder, Joseph Walter | 2733–2739 (testimony) |
| Holdiness, Mack | 3053 |
| Holladay ² , Allen | 2068, 2071, 2072 |
| Holland, Joseph Marvin | 2286 |
| Holland, Nevers | 2411 |
| Hollingsworth, James A., Jr. | 2425, 2450, 2467, 2475, 2488 |
| Hollingsworth, James A., Sr. | 2425, 2450, 2468, 2475, 2488 |
| Holloman, D. C | 4019 |
| Holloway, Marshall | 2419 |
| Holloway, Vernon | 2996 |
| Holm | 2504 |
| Holman, August W. (Gus) | 1907, 1942, 2106 |
| Holmes, Douglas | 3684 |
| Holmes, H. L., Jr. | 2783, 2803, 2929 |
| Holmes, Leo | 3791 |
| Holt, Cecil | 3799 |
| Holt, William | 3086, 3255 |
| Holton, L. R | 3791 |
| Holton, W. A. | 1815 |
| Hood, Wilson | 3076–3078 (testimony) |
| Hoon, Charles | 3318 |
| Hooper, James M | 2678, 2773 |
| Hoover, J. Edgar | 2756, 3300–3302, 3700, 3811 |
| Hope, Ruby Ray | 1815 |
| Hopkins, J. G | 3727 |
| Hopper, Thomas | 2920 |

¹ Incorrectly appears as "Holcomb."² Appears in some references as "Holliday."

| | Page |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Horn ¹ , Alvin----- | 1677, 1681, 1682, 3243 |
| Horton, Bobby----- | 3791 |
| Horton, Myles----- | 3219 |
| House, Buck----- | 1763 1910, 3922 |
| House, M. L----- | 2801 |
| House, Marion L----- | 3003 |
| Houston, Dillard----- | 2714 |
| Houston, George----- | 3082, 3110 |
| Houston, Marie----- | 1788 |
| Houston, Ralph----- | 2595 |
| Houston, Tom----- | 1788, 1817 |
| Hoven, Cecil M----- | 3274, 3278 |
| Howard, Raymond C----- | 3133, 3134, 3274 |
| Howell, Charles----- | 3791 |
| Howell, James----- | 3119, 3120 |
| Howington, Charles A----- | 3003 |
| Howington, Fred W----- | 3003 |
| Hudgens, Donald Eugene----- | 2243 |
| Hudgins, G. M----- | 1815 |
| Hudgins, Robert Eugene----- | 1660, 1815, 1886, 1936, 2018-2034 (testimony), 2043, 2110, 2182, 2205, 2542, 2608, 2642, 2709 |
| Hudson, C. B----- | 1780, 1817 |
| Hudson, Don----- | 2399 |
| Hudson, John Wayne----- | 2966 |
| Hudspeth, Robert----- | 2996, 2997 |
| Huett, Joseph Thomas, Sr----- | 3738, 3739-3743 (testimony), 3747 |
| Huff, Walter N----- | 3516, 3517, 3530, 3531, 3655 |
| Hughes, Charles Evans----- | 3820 |
| Hughes, Joe----- | 3151 |
| Hughes, Raymond F----- | 3800 |
| Hughes, Richard J----- | 3356 |
| Huie, William Bradford----- | 3440 |
| Humphrey, Hubert H----- | 2056, 2123, 3402, 3428, 3541, 3545, 3630, 3634, 3637 |
| Humphrey, Stanley----- | 1815 |
| Hunt, Andrew Jackson----- | 1815 |
| Hunt, B. R----- | 1815 |
| Hunt, Bill----- | 1991, 1992 |
| Hunt, Charles----- | 2411 |
| Hunt, R. D----- | 2996 |
| Hunt, William S----- | 1964 |
| Hunter----- | 3599 |
| Hunter, Charlayne----- | 3550 |
| Hurley, Euyless Grant----- | 1815 |
| Hurst, Charlie----- | 1682 |
| Hurst, E. H----- | 3023 |
| Hurt, Paul T----- | 1815 |
| Huston, E. D----- | 2067, 2091, 2113, 2177 |
| Hutchins, Arthur L----- | 3604 |
| Hutchinson, Frank ² ----- | 1770, 1808, 1828, 2031 |
| Hutson, T. E----- | 2080, 2081 |
| Hutto, Ralph----- | 2805, 2807 |
| Hye, Otis----- | 3318 |

I

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Ingram, Michael S----- | 2438, 2459, 2464, 2470 2521, 2525, 2529, 2532, 2543, 2544, 2547, 2550, 2554, 2556, 2577 |
| Ipoock, Bryan----- | 3907 |
| Ivey, W. T----- | 2139, 2143 |

J

| | |
|---------------------|------------|
| Jackson, D. B----- | 2588 |
| Jackson, Henry----- | 1815, 1952 |

¹ Appears as "Horne" in some references.² Name as well as address incorrect in some instances. It should read "Frank Hutchinson, 913 South East Street, Raleigh, North Carolina."

| | Page |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Jackson, James Sanders | 3715 |
| Jackson, Matthew | 3024 |
| Jackson, Melvin | 2398 |
| Jackson, Norman | 2827, 2937 |
| Jackson, Robert H | 1526 |
| Jackson, T. M. | 3044 |
| Jacobs | 3121 |
| Jacobs, Dollie | 1815 |
| Jacobs, John | 2411 |
| James, Charles E. (C. E. James) | 2800 ¹ , 2999 ¹ , 3000, 3002 |
| James, Milton Howard | 2931 |
| James, Robert | 3791 |
| Jarrell, Rudolph A | 1965, 1968-1970, 1973-1975, 1977, 1979, 1984, 1987, 2001 |
| Jarvis, Ray | 1723 |
| Jenkins, Clyde | 3715 |
| Jenkins, Hardy | 2411 |
| Jenkins, Herbert | 3345 |
| Jenkins, Thomas | 2156, 2194, 2202, 2210, 2211, 2290 |
| Jenkins, W | 2398 |
| Jernigan, George Alton | 1815 |
| Jernigan, Robert H | 1815 |
| Jewell, Gordon | 3929 |
| Johns, John Mercer | 3718-3721, 3724, 3736 |
| Johnson | 3942 |
| Johnson, Arthur E | 1815 |
| Johnson, David P | 1815 |
| Johnsor, Donald | 3737 |
| Johnson, Forrest | 2794 |
| Johnson, Hoke L | 3791 |
| Johnson, J. D. | 2157, 2194, 2202, 2210-2212, 2290 |
| Johnson, J. Ryford | 1817 |
| Johnson, Jesse | 1815 |
| Johnson, John | 3737 |
| Johnson, Joseph E | 1963, 1965, 1968, 1977 |
| Johnson, Mrs. Lyndon B | 2714 |
| Johnson, Lyndon Baines | 1688, 2049, 2056, 2057, 2119, 2123, 2135, 2421, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2474, 2492, 2645, 2651, 2778, 2918, 3135, 3338, 3354, 3356, 3401, 3428, 3541, 3545, 3630, 3631, 3634, 3636-3638, 3811, 3822 |
| Johnson, Ned R | 1815 |
| Johnson, Paul B | 2779, 3300 |
| Johnson, Wysess | 2927 |
| Johnston, H. M | 3119 ² , 3121 |
| Johnston, Olin D | 2119 |
| Johnston, W. E | 3171 |
| Joiner, Lloyd | 2461 |
| Jolly, W. O., Jr | 2073, 2096, 2098, 2099 |
| Jones | 3061 |
| Jones, A. V | 1817 |
| Jones, Charles E | 1815 |
| Jones, Clara I | 1815 |
| Jones, David | 3745 |
| Jones, David W | 1980, 1983-1985, 1997 |
| Jones, Edwin | 1815 |
| Jones, F. George | 3791 |
| Jones, F. J | 2996 |
| Jones, Granville | 2920 |
| Jones, H. J | 1543, 1544, 2265, 2266, 2282, 2300, 2311, 2315, 2325, 3982 |
| Jones, J. D | 2425, 2475 |

¹ Incorrectly appears as "Charles L." in this reference.² Appears as "Johnson" in this reference.

| | Page |
|---|------------------------|
| Jones, James Robertson (Bob) | 1542, |
| 1543, 1594, 1595, 1618, 1650, 1652, 1655, 1658, 1662, 1700-1789 (testimony), 1800, 1802, 1804, 1805, 1809-1812, 1815, 1821, 1825, 1826, 1836, 1840, 1841, 1846-1851, 1855, 1859, 1868, 1874, 1875, 1880, 1881, 1883, 1887, 1888, 1890-1894, 1906-1910, 1912, 1914, 1930-1932, 1934, 1936-1940, 1942-1944, 1948, 1949, 1954, 1956, 1958, 1965-1967, 1970, 1981, 2011, 2013, 2016, 2018, 2027, 2028, 2032, 2044, 2045, 2047, 2050, 2056, 2057, 2059, 2076, 2114, 2121-2124, 2542, 2645, 2709, 2872, 2878, 2880, 2881 ¹ , 2882, 2883, 2886, 2887, 2890, 2892-2894, 2898, 3159, 3162, 3264, 3308, 3314, 3330, 3898, 3902, 3904-3906, 3916, 3917, 3923, 3924 | |
| Jones, Joe | 3096 |
| Jones, Michael | 2456 |
| Jones, O'Neal Austin | 2468 |
| Jones, Robert Lee | 2931 |
| Jones, Sybil (Mrs. James Robertson) | 1658, |
| 1709, 1727-1729, 1741, 1745-1747, 1749, 1752, 1937, 1949, 2011 | |
| Jones, T. M. | 3183 |
| Jones, Tommy L. | 2800, 2999, 3002, 3003 |
| Jordan, C. L. | 2930 |
| Jordan, Earl Sidney | 3677, 3678, 3684, 3685 |
| Joyce, William Richard (Bill) | 3726, 3732, 3738 |
| Joyer, Wiley G. | 1815 |

K

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Katzenbach, Nicholas deB | 2425, 2457, 2475, 2492, 2511, 2755 ² , 2918 |
| Keatley, Mike | 3318 |
| Kefauver (Estes) | 2294 |
| Keith, Ross | 3071 |
| Keith, William Ross | 3086, 3087 |
| Kellem, George | 2929 |
| Keller, J. M. | 3472 |
| Kelley, Bobby Gene | 2633, 2635-2638 (testimony), 2647 |
| Kellogg (William Pitt) | 2518 |
| Kelly | 4014 |
| Kemp, John W. | 3792 |
| Kempion, Murray | 2579 |
| Kendall, Gordon | 1820, 1822, 1823, 1825-1827 |
| Kendrick, H. B. | 2243 |
| Kennedy, Bobby (Robert F.) | 2754, 2755, 2936, 3715 |
| Kennedy, G. E. | 2143 |
| Kennedy, James D | 1817 |
| Kennedy, John F. | 2474, 2756, 2776, 3634-3637, 3811 |
| Kennedy, Stetson | 3820 |
| Kennedy, William | 2927 |
| Kepper, Dudley E | 3003 |
| Kernodle, James Woodrow | 1782, 1818 |
| Kersey, Belvin | 1815 |
| Kersey, Edward Arnold | 3732, 3738 |
| Kersey, Jason Edgar | 1543, 1544, 3511, 3600, 3660, 3661, 3719, 3726, 3729-3731, 3982 |
| Kersey, Richard Edgar | 3722, 3726, 3727, 3728-3738 (testimony) |
| Kersey, Wesley | 2678, 2929 |
| Key, Al | 2920, 3053 |
| Key (V. O.) | 2517 |
| Keys, Eugene | 2927 |
| Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich | 2755 ³ , 3811 |
| Kidd, A. J. | 2398 |
| Kidd, Eddie L. | 1815 |
| Kidd, Fred R. | 3792 |
| Kidd, Willis James | 2582, 2583, 2584-2585 (testimony) |

¹ Referred to as "Robert W. Jones."² Appears as "Nick Katzenback" in this reference.³ Incorrectly spelled "Kruschev" in this reference.

| | Page |
|---|--|
| Killen, Edgar Ray----- | 2930, 2931, 2946 |
| Killian, George D----- | 3063, 3274, 3276 |
| Kimble, R. J. W., Jr----- | 1646, 1647 |
| King, Cecil----- | 3063, 3274, 3551 |
| King, Curtis Alvin----- | 3557, 3562, 3570-3572 (testimony), 3601 |
| King, Jimmie----- | 2996 |
| King, Martin Luther, Jr----- | 2056, 2163, 2211, 2422, 2454, 2881, 3219, 3297, 3341, 3345, 3356, 3384, 3402-3404, 3428, 3543, 3545, 3604, 3631, 3635, 3641, 3698, 3707 |
| King (Primus E.)----- | 2518 |
| King, Mrs. T. R----- | 2398 |
| Kinnucan, W. H----- | 3792 |
| Kinton, Jerry S----- | 1815 |
| Kirk, Arnold----- | 1964, 1987 |
| Klar, F. C----- | 3003 |
| Klaskin----- | 3958 |
| Klein, Charles (Chuck)----- | 3574, 3939 |
| Klein, Chuck. (<i>See</i> Klein, Charles.)----- | |
| Knight----- | 2450, 2451, 2490, 2491 |
| Knight, Don----- | 3787, 3792 |
| Knight, Edwin----- | 2411 |
| Knouse, Glen----- | 3712 |
| Knowles, Alfred W----- | 3750 |
| Knowles, J. W----- | 2245 |
| Knowles, Jesse M----- | 2655, 2657 |
| Knowles, Johnny----- | 2243 |
| Knowles, Norma Jean----- | 3750 |
| Knox, Buddy----- | 2067, 2091 |
| Knuckles, James O----- | 3128 |
| Kochl, Matt----- | 3344 |
| Korbin, Gerry----- | 3322 |
| Korman, Robert----- | 1660, 1886, 1936, 2110, 2182, 2205, 2323, 2608, 2643, 3750 |
| Kornegay, Herbert----- | 1815 |
| Kornegay, Mrs. M. R----- | 1798 |
| Kornegay, Marshall Robert----- | 1542, 1543, 1546, 1594, 1595, 1719, 1720, 1727, 1741, 1745-1748, 1762, 1764, 1780-1782, 1784, 1785, 1788, 1789, 1790-1818 (testimony), 1868, 1875, 1898, 1931, 1932, 1942, 1957, 2027, 2032, 2044, 2542, 2709 |
| Kraft (Kroft), James L----- | 3799 |
| Kraft, Robert W----- | 3792 |
| Kramer, Rudolph J----- | 3736 |
| Krebs, Richard E----- | 2425, 2475 |
| Kreig, David Nathan (also known as David Lamparelli)----- | 3360, 3361 |
| Krock, Dorothy----- | 3218 |
| Kugler, Marshall----- | 3274, 3277 |
| Kuhn, Willie----- | 2411 |
| Kynes, James----- | 3687 |

L

| | |
|--|---|
| Lackey, Gordon Mims----- | 2667-2683 (testimony), 2700, 2765, 2783, 2930 |
| Lackey, James----- | 3604 |
| Ladner, Joyce----- | 3040, 3041 |
| Lake, Leroy----- | 3738 |
| Lambert, David----- | 2879 |
| Lambert, Robert R----- | 1815 |
| Lambright, Bob----- | 2421, 2454 |
| Lamme, Gordon L----- | 3792 |
| Lamparelli, David. (<i>See</i> Kreig, David Nathan.)----- | |
| Lancaster, Lester R----- | 1815 |
| Land, A. T----- | 2930 |
| Land, John Edward----- | 3712, 3713 |
| Lande, Samuel G----- | 3149 |
| Lane, Charles H----- | 2467, 2469 |
| Lane, Clarence T----- | 3792 |
| Lane, John H----- | 3793 |

| | Page |
|--|--|
| Lang, Bobby | 2398 |
| Langer, Alex J., Jr. | 2399 |
| Langford, Lewis | 3777 |
| Langley, Sara | 3515, 3959, 3966 |
| Langston | 2885, 2886 |
| Langston, Frank O. | 3997, 3999, 4006–4008 |
| Lanier, Ordway | 3787 |
| Lankford, Tom | 3086, 3087 |
| Larche (Margaret M.) | 2518 |
| Larson, Robert H. | 2908, 2909, 2935 |
| Lassiter, Earl | 1816 |
| Lathraim, James R. | 2930 |
| Lauchaussee, Spurgeon | 2724 |
| Law, Willard | 3792 |
| Lawrence, Gerald R. | 2837, 2839, 2841, 2856, 2859, 3028 |
| Lawrence, L. R. | 3792 |
| Leaker, Carl | 1770 |
| Leavey, Robert L. | 3372, 3373, 3375, 3410, 3413, 3414, 3481, 3521 |
| Leazer, Donald Edmund | 1711, 1719, 1720, 1802, 1816, 1887, 1888–1896 (testimony), 1906, 1907, 1930–1932, 1934, 1949, 2045, 2047 |
| Lebo, Bemmy | 3792 |
| Lebre, Richard C. | 3736 |
| Le Clair, Audre | 3792 |
| Lee, Al. (<i>See</i> Lee, Emery Allen.) | |
| Lee, Billie Joe | 2931 |
| Lee, Emery Allen (Al) | 2837, 2842, 2845, 2847, 2848, 2855, 2856, 2859, 2861, 2862, 3028, 3033, 3037–3042 (testimony), 3052, 3130 |
| Lee, George W. | 3024 |
| Lee, Herbert | 3023 |
| Lee, Howard M. | 2410, 2412–2414, 2449, 2527–2529, 2535, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2544, 2554, 2556, 3036, 3884 |
| Lee, Lawrence | 3792 |
| Lee, Louie | 2920 |
| Lee, Norman | 2927 |
| Lee, V. L. | 2927 |
| Leggett, Ed | 2398 |
| Leggett, J. P. | 3023 |
| Leon | 3756, 3757 |
| Leonard, Arthur C. | 1763, 1816, 1898–1914 (testimony), 1930, 1931, 1936, 2016, 3921, 3922 |
| Leonard, Byron | 3787 |
| Leopard, James | 3737 |
| Leopard, Mrs. James | 3737 |
| Leslie, Janes L. (also known as Preacher Leslie) | 2612, 2619, 2622, 2623 |
| Lewellen, Roy | 4018 |
| Lewis, C. F. | 2074 |
| Lewis, Carlyle F., Jr. | 2067, 2090, 2113 |
| Lewis, E. L. (Tiny) | 2678, 2765, 2946 |
| Lewis, Fulton | 3814 |
| Lewis, Henry | 1816 |
| Lewis, Howard C. | 3423, 3458, 3459, 3490, 3518 |
| Lewis, James. (<i>See</i> Spegal, Donald Eugene.) | |
| Lewis, John | 3219 |
| Lewis, Joseph, Jr. | 1816 |
| Lewis, L. Durward | 2119 |
| Lewis, L. W. | 1816 |
| Lewis, Robert | 1816 |
| Lewis, W. M. | 1990 |
| Lewis, Wilbert | 3023 |
| Lide, B. C. | 2920 |
| Lide, Francis W. | 2067, 2069, 2080–2085, 2134 |
| Lidwick, William Herbert | 3736 |
| Lightsey, Ray "Speed" | 2931 |
| Lingle, John M. | 1710, 1891 |
| Linton, Robert | 1816 |

| | Page |
|--|---|
| Liston, Roy | 3687 |
| Little, Grady Calvin, Sr. | 2290 |
| Little, James | 3736 |
| Little, R. E., Jr. | 3345 |
| Liuzzo, Viola | 3062, |
| | 3256, |
| | 3257, 3283, 3293, 3294, 3302, 3467, 3579, 3580, 3646, 3949-3953 |
| Lloyd, William S | 3787 |
| Lockamy, Robert Dwight | 1816 |
| Locke, Hugh A | 3203 |
| Loft, Paul | 2398 |
| Logan, Bob | 1772 |
| Logan, J. R. | 2066 |
| Lomax, Louis | 2457 |
| Long, Carol (<i>see also</i> Montgomery, T. M.) | 1621, |
| | 1623-1627 (testimony), 1634-1638, 1695, 1696, 1779, 1813, 2324, |
| | 3067, 3075, 3148, 3162, 3172, 3173, 3262 |
| Long, Russell | 2451, 2456, 2457, 2492 |
| Long, William C | 2996 |
| Loper, Carlos E | 3784-3787 |
| Lott, Denson "Pee Wee" | 2931 |
| Lottier | 3346 |
| Lovic, Lynn | 1816 |
| Low, Clint | 2590 |
| Lowery, William T | 1816, 1867, 1951 |
| Lucas, Herman Loyd | 1817 |
| Lucas, Willie Harold | 1816 |
| Ludwick, John T | 3315, 3318 |
| Luke, George Thomas | 3727, 3735, 3738 |
| Luke, Jeff | 2800, 2999, 3002 |
| Luke, Milton A | 3727 |
| Luna, Donald E | 1646, 1647, 3159, 3163 |
| Lunsford, Grady E | 3792 |
| Lunsford, Jack | 3738 |
| Lyer, J. H. | 2996 |
| Lynch, Connie. (<i>See</i> Lynch, Conrad.) | |
| Lynch, Conrad (Connie) | 2114, |
| | 3661, 3662, 3686, 3687, 3698, 3699, 3716, 3811, 3821, 3822 |
| Lynch, Jimmy W | 1816 |
| Lyons, Robert | 3347 |

M

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Mabee (Courtney M.) | 2512 |
| MacBunning, Jesse | 2887 |
| Macon, J | 3095 |
| MacSorley, Richard | 3337 |
| Maddox, Charles Elwood "Woody" | 2061- |
| | 2077 (testimony), 2080, 2090, 2113, 2126, 2177 |
| Maddox (Charles Homer) | 1543, 3511, 3576, 3598, 3600, 3982 |
| Maddox, Lester | 2163 |
| Magee | 2244 |
| Magee, Bill | 2411 |
| Magee, John E | 2462, 2464-2469 (testimony), 2482, 2558-2560 |
| Magee, Russell E | 2372, 2373, 2425, 2449, |
| | 2450, 2467, 2469, 2475, 2487, 2521-2525 (testimony), 2527, 3881 |
| Maggs (Donald B.) | 2519 |
| Mahler, Robert F | 3433, 3434 |
| Major, Lou | 2417, 2421, 2429, 2436, 2437, 2450, 2454, 2455, 2461, 2489 |
| Malone, F. L | 2944, 2945 |
| Mandiville, George | 3254 |
| Manedin, C. W | 3738 |
| Mangum, W. R | 2929, 2931 |
| Mann, Donnie | 2399 |
| Manning, Carl M | 1816, 2871, 2873 |
| Manning (Cecil) | 2505 |
| Manning, James | 2398 |

| | Page |
|---|--|
| Manuey, Herbert | 3690 |
| Manuey, Holstead (Hoss) | 3669, 3690, 3703, 3704, 3811, 3849 |
| Munuey, Hoss. (<i>See</i> Manuey, Holstead.) | |
| Manuel, Philip R. | 1545-1596 (testimony), 1597, 1600, 1691, 1692-1699 (testimony), 2291, 2296 |
| Mapp, Lloyd Homer | 3549, 3550 |
| Marcel, T. | 1654 |
| Marks, Gordon A. | 1816 |
| Marlow, Howard | 1818 |
| Marlowe, J. K. | 3181, 3274 |
| Marmarou, Stratton P. | 3353 |
| Mars, Grady Burdell | 1711, 1719, 1720, 1762, 1766, 1767, 1804, 1816, 1868, 1890, 1892, 1912, 1932, 1934, 1941, 1945-1959 (testimony), 2044, 3309, 3331, 3918 |
| Mars, Mary J. | 1955 |
| Marshal, Burke | 2755 |
| Marshburn, Joseph G. | 1816, 2024-2026 |
| Martin, Charles Lindbergh | 1748 |
| Martin, Donald Ray | 2399 |
| Martin, Earnest | 2398 |
| Martin, F. M. | 2931 |
| Martin, James K. | 1816 |
| Martin, Murry H. | 1543, 1544, 2336, 2350-2352, 2362-2393 (testimony), 2395, 2397, 2398, 2404, 2467, 2523, 2527, 2535, 2536, 2545, 2549, 2552, 2565, 2574, 2582, 2584, 2606, 3599, 3600, 3866-3868, 3874, 3881, 3972 |
| Martin, Rayford Jackson | 3073-3076 (testimony) |
| Martin, William McChesney | 3637 ¹ |
| Marx, Karl | 3220 |
| Mason, Dale | 3101 |
| Mason, John J. | 1873 |
| Mason, Larry | 3101, 3117 |
| Mason, Lewis | 2068, 2071, 2072 |
| Massey, Albert T. (Al) | 3662, 3716, 3749, 3754-3757, 3760-3762, 3764, 3766-3768, 3772, 3778, 3783, 3785-3787 |
| Massey, R. B. | 3799 |
| Mathews, H. H. | 2963, 3044 |
| Mathews, Woody | 2682, 2783, 2930 |
| Mathieu, Donald Leo | 2705-2707 (testimony) |
| Mathis, Charles, Jr. | 3685, 3687 |
| Mathis, David Jack | 2157, 2194, 2202, 2212, 2290 |
| Matthews, Ottis | 2734, 2735, 2737, 2738, 2927, 2928, 3024 ² |
| Mattison, G. C., Jr. | 3274 |
| Mattox, Saint Elmo, Sr. | 3678, 3679-3682 (testimony), 3733, 3737 |
| Maudlin, Douglas | 2116 |
| Mauney, Bessie M. | 1816 |
| Mauney, Everette F. | 1816 |
| Maxwell, Kenneth | 3779 |
| May, Charles J., III | 2720, 2724, 2733, 2739, 2804, 2812, 2815, 3016, 3053 |
| McBrayer, H. G., Jr. | 3476, 3531, 3584, 3606 |
| McBroom, S. R. | 3793 |
| McCafferty, Ola Paris | 3736, 3738 |
| McClaren, L. S. | 2857, 2952 |
| McClarion, Ernest | 2927 |
| McClellan, Royce | 1966, 1967, 1973 |
| McClendon, Charles | 2425, 2450, 2475, 2487, 2489, 2524 |
| McCloy, John | 3637 |
| McCluney, Joe | 2099 ³ |
| McCluney, Joe W. | 2073 |
| McClung (Ollie, Sr.) | 2511 |
| McConaughhay, Conda | 3793 |
| McConaughhay, George H. | 3793 |

¹ Referred to as "William McC Morton."² Spelled "Otis" in this reference.³ Incorrectly spelled "McCluny" in this reference.

| | Page |
|--|--|
| McConnon, B. Ray----- | 1844, |
| 1898, 1899, 1901, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1913, 1915, 1930, | 1972, 1973, 2016, 3665, 3666 ¹ , 3667 ¹ , 3668, 3816 ¹ , 3817 ¹ , 3896 |
| McConnon, Raymond. (<i>See</i> McConnon, B. Ray.)----- | |
| McCory, Tom R----- | 3800 |
| McCracken, Francis O----- | 1816 |
| McCracken, Maurice----- | 3641 |
| McCracken, Verlon----- | 1816 |
| McCraw, Jerry----- | 3997-3999, 4001, 4002, 4017, 4023 |
| McCray, Julian C----- | 3274 |
| McCroskey, James W----- | 3092-3102 (testimony), 3110, 3117, 3119, 3126 |
| McCubbins, William R. (Bill)----- | 1762, 1763, |
| 1816, 1893, 1901-1905, 1907, 1910, 1936, 1938-1940, 2045, 3922 | |
| McCulloch----- | 2504 |
| McCullough or McCullaugh, C. O----- | 3111 |
| McCullum----- | 1821 |
| McDaniel, Bert----- | 2932 |
| McDaniel, Edward Lenox (Eddie)----- | 1540, |
| 1542, 1594, 1595, 1655, 1659, 2359, 2463, 2633, 2634, 2638, 2645, | |
| 2648, 2788, 2800, 2802, 2857, 2858, 2929, 2946, 2947, 2984, 2987, | |
| 2988, 2990, 2991, 2999, 3002, 3011, 3015, 3017, 3032, 3043, 3044- | |
| 3055 (testimony), 3186, 3282, 3284, 3285, 3871, 3875, 3882 | |
| McDaniel, H. M., Sr----- | 1642 |
| McDaniel, Henry G----- | 3082, 3111 |
| McDonald, Mike----- | 1965, 1968 |
| McDuffie, William Douglas----- | 1816 |
| McEachin, Bruce----- | 3061 |
| McElveen----- | 2479 |
| McElveen, D.D----- | 2449 |
| McFerran, Norman D----- | 2398 |
| McGee, J. A----- | 2399 |
| McGee, Laura----- | 2700 |
| McGee, Leonard----- | 2931 |
| McGeehee, Nat (N. L.)----- | 3023 |
| McGhee, George----- | 3637 |
| McGill, Ralph----- | 3345 |
| McGowan, Cody----- | 3750 |
| McGraw, Jerry. (<i>See</i> McCraw, Jerry.)----- | |
| McGregor, John----- | 2820, 2929, 2937 |
| McGriff, Colbert Raymond, Jr----- | 2217, |
| 2219, 2220, 2234-2237, 2239-2242, 2251, 2254, 3389, 3390, 3437, | |
| 3450, 3453, 3454, 3508, 3509, 3520, 3550-3553, 3554-3560 (testi- | |
| mony), 3562, 3563, 3566, 3567, 3569, 3572, 3601, 3605-3607, 3955, | |
| 3964-3966 | |
| McGriff, Raymond (Ray). (<i>See</i> McGriff, Colbert Raymond, Jr.)----- | |
| McKeithen, John (J.)----- | 2451, 2456, 2457, 2491, 2492, 2591, 3821 |
| McKinney, Big Mac. (<i>See</i> McKinney, James L.)----- | |
| McKinney, James L. (Big Mac)----- | 2793, 2795, 2801, 3014 |
| McKissick, Floyd (B.)----- | 2879 |
| McLamb, James H----- | 1764, 1910, 1919, 1921, 1923, 1971, 1978, 2002, 3922 |
| McLamb, Neil----- | 2000 |
| McLean, Gene----- | 3737 |
| McLemore, Howard----- | 2931 |
| McLeod, C. D----- | 3274 |
| McMahin, N. A----- | 2074 |
| McManus, L. E----- | 3003 |
| McMillan, John L----- | 2119 |
| McNamara (Francis J.)----- | 2439, 2440 |
| McNamara, Robert S----- | 2775, 2938 |
| McNeely, George A----- | 1542, 1543, 1594, 1595 |
| McNeese, Lattimore----- | 2425, 2450, 2475, 2489 |
| McNeil, Cliff----- | 3793 |
| McNeil, Waites----- | 2929 |
| McPhail, Royce----- | 3997, |
| | 3999, 4005-4008, 4010, 4013, 4017, 4023, 4024, 4027, 4028 |

¹ Spelled "McConn" in this reference.

| | Page |
|--|--|
| McPhaul, Arthur | 1808, 2151, 2752 |
| McShine | 2755 |
| Mead, Bobby Wayne | 3996-3999, 4001, 4002, 4017, 4020, 4022, 4023 |
| Meadows, Roy | 2258, 2261, 2262, 2298, 2308, 3736 |
| Means, W. J. | 2966 |
| Meisner, Herman (Ace) | 3793 |
| Melton, Son | 2411 |
| Memory, George A. | 1816 |
| Mendelson (Wallace) | 2517 |
| Merrill, Lewis R. | 4022 |
| Merritt, Marvin | 3736 |
| Miley, Kinch Wilson | 2449, 2554-2556 (testimony) |
| Miller | 2507 |
| Miller, Charles L. | 1693, 1694, 2631 |
| Miller, Charles T. | 2588 |
| Miller, Harold L. | 2740 |
| Miller, John Daniel | 3550 |
| Miller, Roy | 2411 |
| Miller, Shirley | 3793 |
| Miller, Stephen | 2450, 2488 |
| Miller, Wallace | 2920, 2922 |
| Miller, William F. | 3398, 3427 |
| Millis, Marion W. | 1962-2004 (testimony) |
| Millon, George DeMont | 3737 |
| Mills, E. E. | 3907 |
| Mills, Lonnie R. | 1766, 1767, 1954, 1955, 1958 |
| Mills, Mancie | 3793 |
| Mills, Raymond Duguid | 1764- 1768, 1777, 1940, 1941, 1950, 1955, 3159, 3896-3936 (testimony) |
| Mims, Cecil (Belton, Jr.) | 3511, 3599 |
| Mims, Gene Melvin | 3133, 3134, 3138, 3140, 3141, 3145, 3274, 3281 |
| Mindo, Frank | 2537, 2555 |
| Mink, Lawrence (also known as Slim Mink) | 3372-3374, 3391, 3410, 3412, 3414 |
| Mink, Mrs. Lawrence | 3372 |
| Mink, McKinley | 3373, 3374, 3410, 3522 |
| Mink, Slim. (<i>See</i> Mink, Lawrence.) | |
| Minniecc, Tom | 2920 |
| Minor, James | 3757 |
| Miss, P. L. | 3119, 3121 |
| Mitchell | 3954 |
| Mitchell, Everett | 2945 |
| Mitchell, H. B. | 2411 |
| Mitchell, John | 3134 |
| Mitchell, John Max | 2235, 2237, 2241, 2242, 2251, 2254, 3556-3560, 3563, 3564-3569 (testimony), 3955, 3964-3966 |
| Mitchell, M. P. | 3274, 3276 |
| Mitchell, R. O. | 3662 |
| Mixon, O. C. | 2158, 2223, 2229 |
| Moak, Pat | 2632, 2997 |
| Moll, Wallace J., Jr. | 2528 |
| Montgomery, Fred | 1625, 1626, 1635 |
| Montgomery, T. M. (<i>see also</i> Long, Carol) | 1619-1621, 1623-1625, 1627, 1628, 1631, 1634-1637, 1650, 1653, 1695, 1696, 1699, 1779, 1813, 1840, 2324, 3067, 3148, 3162, 3172, 3173, 3262 |
| Montgomery, Thomas | 2740 |
| Montyns, R. | 3793 |
| Moody, Lonnie Joe | 3793 |
| Moon, D. | 2930 |
| Moore, C. R. | 2399 |
| Moore, Cecil | 3918, 3919 |
| Moore, Cecil E. | 1816 |
| Moore, Charles Edward | 2804-2811, 2813, 2817, 2943, 3006, 3013 |
| Moore, Dan K. | 2056, 2881, 2883 |
| Moore, Daniel | 3487 |

| | Page |
|---|--|
| Moore, Eddie J. | 2398 |
| Moore, Fred | 3918 |
| Moore, Henry L. | 2801 |
| Moore, James G. | 3149 |
| Moore, Luther | 2890 |
| Moore, M. B. | 3559, 3569 |
| Moore, Ronnie | 2457 |
| Moore, Walter | 3918 |
| Moran, L. J. | 2552 |
| Morello, Antonio (Tony) | 3303, 3304, 3317, 3318, 3320, 3340 |
| Morey, James O. | 3274 |
| Morgan | 1762 |
| Morgan, Bob | 3088 |
| Morgan, Harold | 3274 |
| Morgan, J. R. | 3044 |
| Morgan, M. Wesley | 1605, 2157, 2181 |
| Morgan, P. L. | 2379, 3597-3599, 3972 |
| Morre | 3787 |
| Morris | 3346 |
| Morris, David F. | 1816 |
| Morris, Herbert | 3690 |
| Morris, Herbert Bolt | 1816 |
| Morris, Herman J. | 3737 |
| Morris, Houston Pierce | 2338, 2366, 2368, 2369, 2373, 2374, 2397, 2404, 2467, 2561-2563 (testimony), 2566, 2572-2576 (testimony), 2582-2585, 3869, 3870, 3876, 3881 |
| Morris, Hugh. (See Morris, William Hugh.) | 1816 |
| Morris, John F. | 1816 |
| Morris, Melvin | 3151 |
| Morris, William Hugh | 2325, 2379, 3364, 3382-3388, 3392, 3393, 3398, 3400, 3402, 3404-3408, 3410-3412, 3414-3416, 3418-3420, 3426-3431, 3433, 3442, 3444, 3452-3454, 3457-3459, 3462, 3468, 3470, 3475, 3476, 3483, 3484-3525 (testimony), 3528, 3529, 3533, 3535, 3541-3546, 3576, 3580-3582, 3601, 3607-3611, 3613, 3632, 3639, 3643, 3645, 3648, 3940, 3943, 3956, 3957, 3963, 3966, 3980, 3985 |
| Morrison, James H. (Jimmy) | 2451, 2456, 2457 ¹ , 2491, 2492 |
| Moseley, Linwood Earl | 1783, 1818 |
| Moses, Jerry | 1816 |
| Mosley, James | 3151 |
| Muegel, Henry | 3635, 3636, 3640-3643, 3646 |
| Mumphrey, Jimmy Simon | 2595 |
| Munford (Robert B.) | 2504 |
| Murchison, William Harold | 1816 |
| Murph, B. E. | 2927, 2928 |
| Murphy, Bill | 3737 |
| Murphy, Matthew (Matt) | 2644, 2648, 3218, 3227-3231, 3234, 3235, 3255, 3264, 3265, 3273, 3845 |
| Murphy, Robert Patrick (Bob) | 3333, 3340 |
| Murray | 2801 |
| Murray, Doyle | 3048 |
| Murray, E. L. | 2399 |
| Murray, Jack, Jr. | 1762 |
| Murray, Jack C. | 1816 |
| Murray, Jack C., Jr. | 1816 |
| Murray, Jesse W. | 1816 |
| Murray, L. C. | 2984, 2988-2991, 3011, 3042-3044 (testimony), 3046 |
| Murrow, Edward R. | 3637 ² |
| Myers, Aubrey Gerald | 2399 |
| Myers, Bobby Gene | 3559, 3569 |
| Myers, Cecil William | 2254 ³ , 3287, 3288, 3389, 3437-3440, 3450, 3453, 3551, 3552, 3557, 3559, 3560, 3562, 3563, 3569, 3572, 3602-3604 |

¹ Incorrectly spelled "Morrision" in this reference.² Spelled "Edward R. Marrow" in this reference.³ Incorrectly spelled "Meyers" in this reference.

| | Page |
|---|---|
| Myers, Franklin D. | 3559, 3569 |
| Myers, Gerald | 2399 |
| Myers, Raymond C. | 3119, 3121 |
| Myers, Robert | 2793 |
| N | |
| Naimaster, Vernon | 3334, 3339 |
| Nall, Louis C. | 3003 |
| Narron, Ishmael W. | 1816 |
| Nash, David C. | 3003 |
| Neese, Henry | 3048 |
| Nelson | 3624 |
| Nelson, Max | 3346 |
| Nesmith, David | 2704 |
| Neuberger | 3947 |
| Neville, Billy | 2920 |
| New, Bob | 3097 |
| Newberry, James Douglas | 2156, |
| | 2190, 2191-2199 (testimony), 2202, 2210, 2211, 2290 |
| Newborn, Clyde (C. J.) | 2215, 2265, 2266, 2300 ¹ , 2311 |
| Newell, Worthy H. | 3794 |
| Newman, Clyde | 3982, 3983 |
| Newsom, G. A. | 3750, 3779 |
| Newsom, Gail W | 3779 |
| Newsom, George Wilbert | 3779 |
| Newsom, Jerry | 3751 |
| Newsom, Vera M. | 3751 |
| Newton, Buster | 1642 |
| Newton, Evelyn (Mrs. Younger Newton) | 2170, 2176, 4012 |
| Newton, Robert A. | 1816 |
| Newton, Younger (Mack) | 2066, |
| | 2090, 2113, 2120, 2169-2177 (testimony), 2644, 4010, 4012, 4013 |
| Newton, Mrs. Younger. (<i>See</i> Newton, Evelyn.) | |
| Nichols, Thomas E. | 2025, 2026 |
| Nickens, H. W. | 2398 |
| Nicks, Vernon P. | 3318, 3320, 3339 |
| Niemann, Albert B. | 1618 |
| Niemetz, Sam | 2920 |
| Nix, Arthur Robert | 2066, 2086, 2087-2093 (testimony), 2113, 2177 |
| Nix, Deavours | 2828, 2904-2907 (testimony), 2929, 2938, 2939 |
| Nix, Vernon P. (<i>See</i> Nicks, Vernon P.) | |
| Norman, J. T. | 3794 |
| Norman, Joe | 1762, 2045 |
| Norris, Mrs. Wayne | 3737 |
| Norris, Wayne J. | 3734, 3737 |
| Norris, Willie Earl | 1816, 2026, 2028 |
| Norse | 3578 |
| Norton, Rubin Talmadge | 3726 |
| Norville, Betty L. | 1816 |
| Norville, O. L. | 1816 |
| Nosser, Joe | 2793, 3018 |
| Nosser, John | 2796, 2801 |
| Nubert, Frank | 2044 |
| Null, T. C. | 2920 |
| Nutty, E. C., III | 2996, 2997 |
| Nyberg, John II | 1816 |
| O | |
| O'Berry, Clarence | 2613, 2614, 2621, 2624 |
| Oberry, Pierce | 2411 |
| O'Brien, A. Dallam, Jr. | 2475 |
| O'Bryan, R. | 1872-1875 |
| O'Dell, Cannon R. | 1816 |
| Odom, F. T. | 2368, 2371 |

¹ Incorrectly appears as "Newburn."

| | Page |
|---|--|
| Oippens, Harry | 3044 |
| Oliver, James C. | 2368, 2371 |
| Ollins, Henry | 2741 |
| Ollins, Lucy | 2741 |
| O'Mara (Timothy J.) | 1612 |
| O'Neal, Linwood Earl | 1816 |
| Ormond | 3061 |
| Orr, Robert B. | 3779 |
| Osborne | 3772, 3783 |
| Osborne, Aubrey | 3794 |
| Osborne, Berry | 3794 |
| O'Sullivan | 1994 |
| Oswalt, Charles Larry | 3149 |
| Otto, George Alvin | 1542, 1543, 1594, 1595, 1694, 1695, 2645, 3992-4029 (testimony) |
| Otto, Mrs. George Alvin. (<i>See Otto, Martha O.</i>) | 1694, |
| Otto, Martha O. (Mrs. George Alvin Otto) | 1694, 1695, 3998, 4010, 4013, 4024, 4026 |
| Outlaw, Albert (Al) | 1762, 1804, 1811, 1868, 2044, 2045 |
| Outlaw, Oza Albert (O. A.) | 1786, 1787, 1816 |
| Overby, W. L. | 2996 |
| Overcash, David | 1816 |
| Overcash, J. G. | 1895 |
| Overstreet, Kenneth Marvin | 3669, 3705-3707 (testimony), 3733, 3736 |
| Overton, Andy | 2419 |
| Owen, Chandler S | 2131 |
| Owen, Glen | 3044 |
| Owen, Robert E. | 2125, 2127, 2131 |
| Owens, Bill | 2411 |
| Owens, Floyd | 2116 |

P

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Page, Graham | 2916 |
| Page, Hubert A. | 3062, 3112, 3212, 3213, 3267 |
| Page, Sam | 2928 |
| Paine, L. B. | 2920 |
| Palmer, Richard | 3794 |
| Palmer, William | 3119 |
| Parish | 2002 |
| Park, Thomas | 4023 |
| Parker, Chester | 1816 |
| Parker, Ernest Buchanan | 2801, 3005-3009 (testimony), 3013, 3014 |
| Parker, John Milton | 2156, 2194, 2199-2206 (testimony), 2210, 2290 |
| Parker, Lee | 3006 |
| Parker, Milton Earl | 2425, 2451, 2475, 2491 |
| Parker, Robert | 3822 |
| Parker, S. J. | 2617, 2618 |
| Parks, J. W. | 4024 |
| Parnell, Claude | 1542, 1543, 1595, 1596 |
| Parr, Walter B. | 2276, 2309, 2312, 2313-2318 (testimony) |
| Parsons, Elmer J., Jr. | 3305, 3318, 3326, 3327 |
| Partin, C. Allen | 1816 |
| Patler, John | 3350 |
| Pattenon, Joseph A. III | 3800 |
| Patterson, John | 1682 |
| Patton, Vernon | 2928 |
| Payne, Bruce Lloyd | 3006, 3012, 3013, 3017 |
| Peacock, Raymond (Ray) | 3749, 3755-3758, 3761, 3766, 3785-3787 |
| Peaden, Ellis | 2893, 2894 |
| Peake, Albert | 3086 |
| Peaks, Rannie | 1816 |
| Pearson, C. C., Sr. | 3274, 3275 |
| Pearson, Charles (Charlie) | 2337, 3869 |
| Pearson, Drew | 2964, 2969 |
| Peckarsky, J. C. | 2140 |
| Pedigo, Amos | 1660, 2109, 2110, 2642 |

| | Page |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Peebles, Charles B. | 2064 |
| Peeler, Robert | 3794 |
| Peeples, Joe III | 3777 |
| Peeples, Joe, Sr | 3777 |
| Peeples, John | 3776, 3777 |
| Peeples, Woodrow, Jr | 3777 |
| Pelham, Herschel | 3274 |
| Penn, Lemuel A. | 2317, |
| | 2329, 2633, 2638, 2651, 3137, 3287, 3301, 3388, 3389, 3439, 3467, |
| | 3559, 3569, 3579, 3580, 3604, 3949, 3950, 3952, 3953 |
| Pennington, John | 3345 |
| Penton, Hardy J | 2399 |
| Penuel, Ray | 3787 |
| Peoples, Joe | 2801 |
| Pepper, Claude | 3697 |
| Perkins, Alice E | 3149 |
| Perkins, David | 3149 |
| Perkins, Eva M | 2996 |
| Perkins, Lewis Edward | 1670, 1673, 1674, 3146-3153 (testimony), 3255 |
| Perkins, Morris P | 2590 |
| Perkins, W. L | 1936 |
| Perkins, William Otto | 1646, |
| | 1650, 1661, 1662, 1764, 1765, 2110, 2177, 2323, 2642, 3149, 3151, |
| | 3156-3167 (testimony), 3178-3180, 3906 |
| Perry, Herbert M | 1816 |
| Perry, James L | 1816 |
| Peskopos, Dan Gus | 3549, 3550 |
| Peterson, Eric | 2398, 2449, 2532-2541 (testimony), 2555 |
| Peterson, J. W | 2096, 2097 |
| Phillips, Hoyt | 2996 |
| Phyfer, Jim | 2742, 2760, 2768, 2770 |
| Piazza, Emile | 2720, 2929 |
| Pickering, R. A | 3003 |
| Pierce, Rex Henry, Jr | 2739-2742 (testimony) |
| Pike, Nathan R | 1816 |
| Pinnix, Archie | 2996 |
| Pippin, Marion Ray | 1816 |
| Pittman, Ernest | 1816 |
| Pittman, Frank (alias Frank Harvey) | 3318, 3330, 3331, 3334-3336, 3338 |
| Pittman, Kenneth | 3794 |
| Pittman, Vernon Ray | 1816 |
| Pitts, Cecil | 3794 |
| Pizitz, Isadore | 3149 |
| Plamkin, Philip | 2120 |
| Plummer (Lucille) | 2512 |
| Plyler, George A | 2073 |
| Polk, Butler | 3738 |
| Polk, Felter | 2931 |
| Polk, William F | 2125, 2127, 2130 |
| Pollard, Larry | 3794 |
| Pollock, Donald R | 1816 |
| Poole, George R | 1816 |
| Poole, Sam | 3050 |
| Pope, James F | 3737 |
| Pope, Murl | 2411 |
| Pounds, Randle Cozell | 2425, |
| | 2450, 2451, 2467, 2469, 2475, 2487, 2489, 2491, 2524, 2529-2532 |
| | (testimony) |
| Powell, Adam Clayton | 3341 |
| Powell, Bill | 3794 |
| Powell, Edward D | 2016, 2017 |
| Powell, Eva Adkin | 1816 |
| Powell, Lee | 1816 |
| Powell, Walter Lee | 1816 |
| Powers, Ralph | 2067, 2069, 2077, 2078-2086 (testimony), 2134 |

| | Page |
|---|--|
| Poythress, Forest | 1816 |
| Poythress, M. E. | 1879 |
| Praytor, L. J. | 3081, 3082, 3110 |
| Prescott, Jack | 3738 |
| Price, Algene | 2946 |
| Price, Burrel E. | 2064 |
| Price, Cecil (Ray) | 2515, 2588 |
| Price, J. A. | 1835, 1836 |
| Price, Johnnie A | 1816 |
| Price, Marlin | 3442, |
| | 3450, 3453, 3551, 3557, 3558, 3560-3564 (testimony), 3567 |
| Price, Russell A | 2368, 2370, 2371 |
| Prigg (Edward) | 2502 |
| Proctor, Charles | 3779 |
| Proctor, Charlie R | 1816 |
| Proctor, Julian L | 3779 |
| Proctor, L. N., Jr. | 3779 |
| Prosser, Leverne M | 2119 |
| Provost, Joe | 2411 |
| Pryor, Ralph Earl, Jr. | 1542, |
| | 1543, 1595, 1596, 2645, 3265-3267 (testimony), 3303-3342 (testimony), 3351, 3356, 3392 |
| Puckett, Sidney Thomas | 3549, 3550 |
| Purser, Vincent Travis | 2690, 2901-2904 (testimony), 2930, 2947 |
| Purvis, Howard | 2932 |
| Pusock, J. D. | 2996 |
| Q | |
| Quarles, H. E., Jr. | 2137 |
| Quarterman, Robert G | 3795 |
| Quinn, Alyene | 2842-2847, |
| | 2849-2852, 2854, 2855, 2967, 2978, 3023, 3024, 3029, 3039 |
| R | |
| Rabb, Lawrence | 2920 |
| Raburn, Huston | 2411 |
| Rackliffe, Allen | 3464 |
| Ragan, J. J. | 3958 |
| Ragland, Alfonza, Jr. | 3125, 3126 |
| Rainer, R. B. | 2920 |
| Raines, James Griggs | 2514, 2518 |
| Rainey, Lawrence (A.) | 2588, 3049, 3052 |
| Rains, John | 1779 |
| Ranager, W. R. | 2920 |
| Rand, Eliot | 2614 |
| Randall, William E. | 3274, 3276 |
| Ranes, Ballard M | 1789, 1817 |
| Ranes, James L | 1950, 1953, 2008-2013 |
| Rankin, J. R. | 2801 |
| Raper, Richard | 1816 |
| Rasser, Julian T | 1818 |
| Rau, John F. "Jack" | 2592 |
| Rauh, Joseph L., Jr. | 3297 |
| Ray, Floyd M | 1818 |
| Rayborn, Sixty. (<i>See Rayburn (Benjamin B. "Sixty")</i> .) | 2451, 2456, 2457, 2492 |
| Rayburn (Benjamin B. "Sixty") ¹ | 2411 |
| Rayburn, Billv | 2411 |
| Raynor, L. M. | 2613-2616, 2620 |
| Reading, John Peter | 1542, 1543, 1595, 1596 |
| Ready, James | 3737 |
| Ready, William (Bill) | 2920, 3053 |
| Reagan, Thomas Frank | 2585, 2604-2608 (testimony) |
| Reaves, Robert Lee | 1762, |
| | 1804, 1816, 1868, 1950, 1953, 2005-2014 (testimony) |

¹ Incorrectly appears as "Rayborn" in all references and as "Suksty" in a reference on p. 2492.

| | Page |
|---|--|
| Redding, Morris----- | 3438 |
| Reed, D. L----- | 2073, 2126, 2128 |
| Reed, Homer----- | 3183 |
| Reed, Jack----- | 3737 |
| Reed, Ray----- | 3821 |
| Reese (Hiram)----- | 2515 |
| Reeves, Gene. (<i>See</i> Reeves, Herbert Eugene.) | |
| Reeves, Herbert Eugene----- | 3063, 3064, 3072, 3084-3089 (testimony), 3274, 3275 |
| Reeves, J. W----- | 3044 |
| Reeves, Joseph S----- | 2399 |
| Reister, Charles W----- | 3795 |
| Remington, James----- | 3779 |
| Rester, Haward----- | 2411 |
| Rester, Robert T----- | 2419, 2420, 2423, 2461, 2547, 2577-2580 (testimony) |
| Rhoads, A. A----- | 2929 |
| Rich, Edward F----- | 1816 |
| Richardson, Art----- | 2057 |
| Richardson, Flora L----- | 1816 |
| Richardson, Harry----- | 1647, 1648 |
| Richardson, Louie L----- | 1816 |
| Riddle, Thomas (Tom)----- | 3758, 3764, 3766, 3795 |
| Riddlehoover, Charles Baker (Rip)----- | 3751, 3754-3757, 3759-3766, 3768-3800 (testimony) |
| Riddlehoover, M. D----- | 3795 |
| Rigdon, Frank Thomas----- | 3685, 3733 |
| Riggs, A. B----- | 1976 |
| Rigney, Brandon----- | 3822 |
| Rimas, Alger----- | 3777 |
| Rinehart, L. R----- | 2399 |
| Rinehart, Tilman C----- | 2398 |
| Risner, Ray----- | 2425, 2469, 2475 |
| Ritchie, Ray----- | 2469 |
| Ritter, Norwood----- | 1816 |
| Rivers, B. W----- | 2008, 2009 |
| Rivers, Robert E----- | 2931 |
| Rivers, W. P., Sr----- | 2080, 2081 |
| Rivers, Wayne----- | 1762, 1816, 2008, 2010, 2045 |
| Rives----- | 2510 |
| Roache, B----- | 3758, 3763, 3765-3767 |
| Robbins, William Edward----- | 1816 |
| Roberson, Huey----- | 2634, 2637, 2647 |
| Roberts----- | 2255 |
| Roberts, Alton I----- | 3003, 3014 |
| Roberts, Cecil----- | 2800, 2999, 3002 |
| Roberts, G. F. "Shorty"----- | 2931 |
| Roberts, Wayne Alton----- | 2588 |
| Robertson, C. Kennon----- | 2136 |
| Robinson, Baxter----- | 2932 |
| Robinson, J. T----- | 3053, 3054 |
| Robinson, Johnny Calvin----- | 1818 |
| Robuck, Gene----- | 2871 |
| Rockefeller, Nelson----- | 3811 |
| Rockwell, George Lincoln----- | 2060, 2650, 2926, 3346, 3351, 3352, 3644, 3987 |
| Rodwell, H. T----- | 1770 |
| Rogers, Angus----- | 2399 |
| Rogers, Gerald V----- | 1816 |
| Rogers, Jack N----- | 2383, 2655 |
| Rogers, John----- | 3737 |
| Rogers, Lowell----- | 3088 |
| Rogers, T. Y----- | 3151 ¹ |
| Rogers, Walter----- | 3598, 3600, 3982 |
| Rogers, William----- | 3660 |
| Ronald, James----- | 4023 |
| Rooche, Robert E----- | 3757 |

¹ Incorrectly appears as "P. Y. Rogers."

| | Page |
|---|--|
| Rooney | 1984 |
| Roper, Sam (Samuel W.) | 3574, 3939 |
| Rose, Curtis | 3373, 3391, 3410, 3422, 3423, 3522, 3649, 3651-3654 |
| Roseberry, Albert | 3421, 3422 |
| Rosecrans, William Sterling, Jr. | 2112, 3114, 3234, 3265, 3669-3673, 3676-3678, 3684, 3689-3691, 3695, 3696, 3703, 3704, 3735, 3801, 3843-3846 |
| Rosenbaum, I. A. | 2920 |
| Rosenbaum, Sy | 2920 |
| Ross, Barney | 3372-3374, 3391, 3410, 3412, 3414, 3522, 3624, 3652 |
| Ross, Bill | 3924 |
| Ross, George | 3749 |
| Rosner, Porter E | 3732, 3738 |
| Rosson, Belgrano | 2521 |
| Rosson, Mrs. Belgrano | 2521 |
| Rotella, Frank W., Jr. | 3325, 3338, 3339, 3354, 3356, 3363, 3814 |
| Rotgers, Benjamin | 3734, 3737 |
| Rothrock, Henry C | 3795 |
| Roton, Ralph Ray | 3064, 3088, 3114, 3187-3240 (testimony), 3264, 3287, 3293, 3294, 3308, 3320 |
| Roundtree, Jim | 2595 |
| Roundtree, W. F. | 3799 |
| Rowe, Gary Thomas | 3062, 3064, 3080, 3086, 3087, 3218, 3234, 3264, 3282, 3294, 3302 |
| Rowe, John W. | 3274-3276 |
| Rowley, Ewell William | 2550-2553 (testimony), 2611, 2622-2624 |
| Royal, R. B. | 1806, 1807 |
| Rudink, Andrew, Jr. | 3800 |
| Ruffin, Herman | 1816 |
| Rusk, Dean | 3637 |
| Russ, James O. | 1817 |
| Russ, Shelby | 1965, 1968 |
| Russ, William D. | 2064, 2065 |
| Russell, C. W. | 3086, 3087 |
| Russell, Donald S. | 2117, 2119 |
| Russell, Harvey | 1771, 1772 |
| Russell, Jackie (Mrs. Harvey Russell) | 1772 |
| Russell, Louis | 1612, 1620, 1621, 1687, 1688 |
| Russell, Pete | 2930 |
| Russell, Richard B | 2163, 2167, 2211 |
| Rusta, Charles W. | 3795 |
| Rusteci, Joe | 2930 |
| Rustin, Bayard | 3219 |
| Rutherford, Leroy | 3086 |
| Rutland, Bob | 3997-3999, 4002 |
| Rutland, Q. B. | 2930 |
| Ryan, B (see also Ryan, Robert J.) | 3758, 3766 |
| Ryan, Robert J. (James) (see also Ryan, B.) | 3757, 3795 |

S

| | |
|---|--|
| Sack, R. A. | 3444 |
| Sadiwhite, Mike (alias Mike Desmond) | 3303, |
| 3304, 3315, 3316, 3318, 3319, 3324, 3331, 3333, 3334, 3336, 3337, 3341 | |
| St. Gormain, Kenneth L. | 3796 |
| Sanctuary, Eugene Nelson | 3820 |
| Sanders, Carl E. | 2218 |
| Sanders, Joe | 3274, 3279 |
| Sanders, Lula | 2928 |
| Sanders, Oliver Curtis | 2234, 2235, 2237, 2241, 2251, 2254, 3556 |
| Sandifer, Mark Dewitt | 2690, 2799, 2903, 2930, 2938 |
| Sandlin, Fred | 1817 |
| Sanford, Terry | 1770, 1807, 2029, 2056 |
| Sartin, Bennie | 3318 |
| Satterfield, N | 2930 |

| | Page |
|---|--|
| Saucier, B. J. (Jack)----- | 2574, 2580-2583 (testimony), 2584, 2585 |
| Saulter, J. E.----- | 1817 |
| Scarborough, J. L.----- | 3003 |
| Schenk, Carl Fredrick----- | 3796 |
| Schmidt, Harold D.----- | 3347 |
| Schlesinger, Arthur----- | 3637 ¹ |
| Schmitz, Philip L.----- | 1629-1637 (testimony) |
| Scholer, George W.----- | 3366 |
| Schulz, Roy----- | 4019 |
| Schwerner, Michael----- | 2765, 2925 |
| Seoggin, Mrs. R. E.----- | 1650, 1652, 2109, 2135, 2137, 2138 |
| Seoggin, Robert E.----- | 1542, 1543, 1594, 1595, 1650, 1652, 1908, 1912, 1913, 1942, 2059, 2066, 2068, 2072, 2082-2085, 2090-2092, 2096, 2099, 2100, 2101-2152 (testimony), 2167, 2177, 2542, 2590, 2645, 2649, 2709, 3007, 3008, 3264 |
| Scott, David----- | 2537 |
| Scott, Dorothy (Mrs. Parkie Scott)----- | 3471-3474, 3611-3613 |
| Scott, E. B.----- | 2996 |
| Scott, Gene C.----- | 2793, 2794 |
| Scott, George M.----- | 2310 |
| Scott, Parkie----- | 3382, 3383, 3385, 3387, 3388, 3390, 3392, 3393, 3404-3406, 3408, 3411, 3414, 3420, 3423, 3425, 3426, 3428-3431, 3457, 3468-3477 (testi- mony), 3496, 3500-3502, 3505-3507, 3517-3519, 3527-3529, 3552, 3538, 3541, 3608, 3609, 3611-3613, 3636, 3639, 3645-3647, 3649, 3650, 3654 |
| Screws, M. Claude----- | 2515 |
| Scroggs, Charles Albert----- | 3549 |
| Seal, C. J. (<i>See Seal, Charles James.</i>)----- | |
| Seal, Charles James----- | 2463, 2632, 2929-2931, 2947, 2997, 3044, 3048, 3058 ² |
| Seal, David----- | 2537 |
| Seale, Clyde Wayne----- | 2810, 2812-2815 (testimony), 2929, 2930, 3014 |
| Seale, James Ford----- | 2796, 2806, 2807-2812 (testimony), 2815, 2817, 2943, 3013, 3014 |
| Seale, Myron Wayne (Jack)----- | 2799-2801, 2999, 3002, 3006, 3009-3016 (testimony), 3048 |
| Seaman, W. M.----- | 2805 |
| Seaton, Silas----- | 3149 |
| Sechrist, James L.----- | 1817 |
| Self, Rosalee. (<i>See Sell, Rosalee B.</i>)----- | |
| Sell, Rosalee B.----- | 3995, 3997-3999, 4001-4003, 4007, 4017, 4023, 4025 |
| Sellers, B. L.----- | 2631, 2632, 2997 |
| Sellers, Malcolm Lee----- | 3707 |
| Settle, Bernice----- | 3344 |
| Sewell, James F.----- | 3799 |
| Sexton, J. B.----- | 3115, 3126 |
| Sexton, Melvin. (<i>See Sexton, William Melvin.</i>)----- | |
| Sexton, Sammy Houston----- | 3149, 3151 |
| Sexton, William Melvin----- | 1661, 1663, 1664, 3108, 3109, 3112, 3113, 3139, 3140, 3142, 3151, 3161, 3174-3187 (testimony), 3215, 3232, 3242, 3255, 3268, 3272, 3283, 3286, 3287, 3294, 3295 |
| Seymour, Earl E.----- | 1817 |
| Shackelford, James----- | 1817 |
| Shaof, Granville----- | 3378 |
| Sharp, L. C.----- | 2930 |
| Sharpe, Reno C.----- | 1817 |
| Shaver, Wayne----- | 2027, 2044 |
| Shaw, Louis M.----- | 2740 |
| Shaylor, James D.----- | 2125, 2127, 2130 |

¹ Incorrectly spelled "Schelesinger" in this reference.² Appears as "Seals" in this reference.

| | Page |
|--|--|
| Shearouse, I. T., Jr. (Ted)----- | 3511, 3594, 3597, 3600, 3982 |
| Shearouse, Ted. (<i>See</i> Shearouse, I. T., Jr.)----- | 3734, 3737 |
| Sheffield, C. L.----- | 3738 |
| Sheffield, Carl----- | 3738 |
| Shelton, Betty L. (Mrs. Robert Shelton)----- | 1627- |
| 1629 (testimony), 1631, 1632, 1634, 1637, 1638, 1642-1644, 1699, 1779, 1813, 1841, 1897, 2324, 3067, 3075, 3148, 3172, 3173, 3262 | |
| Shelton, H. M.----- | 1683 |
| Shelton, Robert Marvin----- | 1540, |
| 1542, 1543, 1595, 1600-1623 (testimony), 1624, 1627, 1629, 1631, 1632, 1638, 1639-1691 (testimony), 1695-1699, 1703, 1704, 1706, 1712, 1713, 1715, 1730, 1749, 1753, 1764, 1765, 1777, 1779, 1813, 1840, 1850, 1851, 1883, 1886, 1893, 1897, 1898, 1908, 1914, 1933, 1936, 1942, 1944, 1961, 1962, 1969, 1970, 1980, 1981, 2043, 2057, 2075, 2076, 2086, 2090, 2106-2108, 2110, 2111, 2113-2117, 2119, 2122-2124, 2131, 2135, 2157, 2159, 2162-2164, 2167, 2174, 2175, 2182, 2196, 2205, 2223, 2225, 2230, 2252, 2323, 2324, 2366, 2404, 2464, 2542, 2575, 2585, 2590, 2606, 2608, 2642, 2644-2646, 2648, 2649, 2653, 2656, 2666, 2709, 2797, 2811, 2857, 2858, 2863, 2896, 2899, 2900, 2943, 2947, 2952, 2953, 2957, 2959, 2960, 2969, 3025, 3036, 3039, 3042, 3049, 3051, 3060-3062, 3067, 3071, 3075, 3087, 3089, 3130, 3132, 3135, 3147-3149, 3151, 3152, 3159, 3161-3163, 3171, 3178, 3180, 3191, 3193, 3195, 3198, 3199, 3201, 3208-3210, 3218-3220, 3228, 3230-3232, 3234, 3235, 3243, 3248, 3249, 3254, 3259-3261, 3264, 3267-3269, 3273, 3294, 3303, 3304, 3306-3308, 3313, 3316, 3317, 3322, 3324, 3327, 3329-3334, 3336, 3341, 3342, 3352, 3353, 3356, 3357, 3362, 3376, 3392-3395, 3417, 3418, 3420, 3458-3465, 3481, 3518, 3546, 3575, 3577, 3578, 3604, 3645, 3651, 3653, 3661, 3751, 3755, 3756, 3760, 3763-3765, 3773, 3774, 3778, 3779, 3898, 3904, 3916, 3920, 3921, 3923, 3935, 3942, 3943, 3945- 3952, 3958, 3962, 3969, 3972, 3988, 3996, 3997, 3999, 4002, 4003, 4007, 4009, 4011-4016, 4023, 4024, 4027, 4029 | |
| Shepard, J. T.----- | 1762, 1818, 2045 |
| Shepherd, Bruce H.----- | 2417, 2419-2421, 2429, 2452-2455, 2461 |
| Shepperson, Forest D.----- | 3796 |
| Sherbert, Mrs. T. D.----- | 2083, 2132 |
| Sheridan----- | 2451, 2456, 2492 |
| Sherrick, Myrtle A.----- | 1817 |
| Sherron, James----- | 1817 |
| Shipp, Bill----- | 2163 |
| Shirrell, Frank R.----- | 2080, 2081 |
| Shook, D.----- | 2930 |
| Shook, Deimer----- | 3736 |
| Shook, S. T.----- | 2932 |
| Shumaker, I. H. (Pete)----- | 2678, 2765, 2773 |
| Shumaker, Pete. (<i>See</i> Shumaker, I. H.)----- | |
| Shuttleworth----- | 3641 |
| Sibley, Harry A. (H. A.)----- | 3032, 3035 |
| Siddons, Joe----- | 3757, 3758, 3765, 3766, 3796 |
| Siebold (Albert)----- | 2505, 2506 |
| Simmons, Albert, Jr.----- | 2425, 2475 |
| Simmons, Billie Clyde----- | 2547 |
| Simmons, Doyle----- | 2411 |
| Simmons, John L.----- | 2632, 2997 |
| Simmons, William Joseph----- | 1529, |
| 2339, 2376, 3488, 3491, 3493, 3509, 3938, 3939, 3941, 3958, 3960, 3961, 3977, 3980, 3981 | |
| Simms, Joseph----- | 2254 |
| Simpkins, C. O.----- | 2359, 2360 |
| Simpson, Bryan----- | 3673, 3844, 3846 |
| Simpson, James R.----- | 3044 |
| Simpson, William----- | 3649, 3652-3654 |
| Sims, Joseph Howard----- | 3287, |
| 3288, 3389, 3439, 3440, 3450, 3451, 3453, 3551, 3552, 3557, 3559, 3560, 3562, 3569, 3572, 3602, 3604, 3982 | |
| Sinclair, Robert R.----- | 3800 |
| Singletary, Louis----- | 2616, 2620 |

| | Page |
|--|---|
| Sisk, Alvin B----- | 1618, 1619, 1665-1667, 2109, 2114, 2115, 2116 ¹ , 3173 |
| Skinner----- | 1968, 1969 |
| Skinner, Elmer Lee----- | 3119, 3120 |
| Skipper, Billy----- | 2351, 2352, 2404, 2405-2414 (testimony), 2467 |
| Skipper, Charley----- | 1975 |
| Skol, Walter L----- | 1817 |
| Slay, Donnie A----- | 3796 |
| Sligh, George D----- | 1605, 2157, 2181, 2183-2190 (testimony), 2210, 2211, 2265, 2276, 2282, 2294, 2295, 2300, 2311 |
| Sloan, Steve----- | 2113 |
| Sloane, Chester W----- | 3800 |
| Smiley----- | 2504 |
| Smiley, G. E----- | 1879 |
| Smith, A.C----- | 3734, 3736 |
| Smith, Billy Joe----- | 3796 |
| Smith, Carol----- | 2920 |
| Smith, Charles R----- | 1866 |
| Smith, Courtney----- | 2462 |
| Smith, Danial----- | 2411 |
| Smith, Dewey Bernard----- | 2425, 2448-2450, 2467-2469, 2470-2474 (testimony), 2475, 2487, 2524, 2547 |
| Smith, E. B----- | 2399, 2468 |
| Smith, Foy----- | 3716 |
| Smith, Fredrick Gerald----- | 1618, 1619, 1653, 1661, 1936, 2109, 2110, 2115, 2116, 2177, 2642, 3062, 3167-3174 (testimony), 3179 |
| Smith, H. M----- | 2091, 2092 |
| Smith, Harold----- | 2398 |
| Smith, Harold E----- | 2468 |
| Smith, Harry----- | 3318 |
| Smith, Hazel Brannan----- | 2783, 2827 |
| Smith, Howard William----- | 2270-2285 (testimony), 2290, 2291, 2299 |
| Smith, John R----- | 2399 |
| Smith, Joseph T----- | 1817 |
| Smith, Lamar D----- | 3024 |
| Smith, Malcolm----- | 3414, 3652 |
| Smith, Matthew----- | 1867 |
| Smith, Matthew C----- | 1817 |
| Smith, Morsene----- | 4021 |
| Smith, Otho----- | 2920 |
| Smith, Ray----- | 2834, 2836, 2837, 2856, 2860, 2861, 2951, 2962, 2979, 3020, 3021, 3024, 3028, 3030, 3031, 3044 |
| Smith, Richard M----- | 2125, 2127 |
| Smith, Roger----- | 2931, 3095 |
| Smith, Ronald C----- | 1817 |
| Smith, Roseco----- | 4011 |
| Smith, Ruth (Mrs. William K. Smith)----- | 3372 |
| Smith, Samuel P----- | 1818 |
| Smith, Wayne----- | 4006-4008 |
| Smith, William E----- | 1817 |
| Smith, William K----- | 3370- |
| | 3375, 3377-3379, 3390, 3391, 3410, 3412-3414, 3436, 3481, 3521, |
| | 3522, 3618, 3652 |
| Smitherman, Donald Andrew----- | 3110, 3112, 3118, 3124, 3125-3129 (testimony) |
| Smoak, James F----- | 2073, 2126, 2128, 2129 |
| Smudrick, Leon----- | 2606 |
| Snider, C. O. ² ----- | 1901, 1903 |
| Snider, Graham----- | 2017 |
| Snodgrass, Charles----- | 2810 |
| Snow, Ralph----- | 3550 |

¹ Appears as "Alvin D." in this reference.² Also appears as "O. C. Snider."

| | Page |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Snowball, Leonard | 3796 |
| Snyder, Bill | 1984 |
| Soto, Caulus F | 2521 |
| Spate, Robert C | 3477 |
| Spaulding, Earl | 3799 |
| Spears, Lee | 2555 |
| Speed, Charles | 2996 |
| Spegal, Donald Eugene (Gene) (alias James Lewis) | 3669, |
| 3670, 3672, 3673, 3676, 3678, 3684, 3688-3693 (testimony), 3695, | 3695, |
| 3696, 3704, 3719, 3720, 3733, 3737, 3738, 3844 | |
| Spegal, Gene. (See Spegal, Donald Eugene.) | 2931 |
| Spell, Ledrun | 2419, 2425, 2487, 2547 |
| Spiers, Arnold | 2996 |
| Spiers, Woodrow | 2309, 2310 |
| Spillers, I. W. | 2067, 2091, 2111, 2113, 2177 |
| Spires, Theodore Boyce | 2111 |
| Spires, Mrs. Theodore Boyce | 2111 |
| Spivey, Mack | 3737 |
| Sprehe, Edwin | 2411 |
| Spring, Claude D | 3003 |
| Spring, James W | 3003 |
| Spring, Warren E | 3003 |
| Stafford, Bert N | 2399 |
| Stagner, Edward | 2930 |
| Stallings, R. L. | 2468 |
| Stallings, Robert Earl | 2465, 2466, 2556-2561 (testimony) |
| Stamey, William Harold | 1817 |
| Stamler, Jeremiah | 2709 |
| Stanley | 4006, 4008 |
| Stansell, Irvin | 3318 ¹ , 3326, 3327, 3331 |
| Stappe, C. A. III | 2074 |
| Starling, H | 2031 |
| Starns, L. D | 2398 |
| Starr, Hunter W | 2041, 2042 |
| Statmire, Philip | 3660 |
| Steadman, Paul | 3669 |
| Stephens, Bobby J. (Robert; Bob) | 3329, |
| 3367, 3368, 3369-3424 (testimony), 3426, 3430, 3431, 3437, 3442, | 3442, |
| 3446, 3449, 3452, 3454, 3455, 3457, 3458, 3461, 3462, 3464, 3470, | 3470, |
| 3480, 3481, 3488-3490, 3496, 3497, 3500, 3501, 3504, 3507, 3518, | 3518, |
| 3535, 3546, 3616, 3655 | |
| Stephens, F | 3758, 3761-3764, 3766, 3767 |
| Stephens, Frank | 3772, 3779, 3784 |
| Stephens, Myrtie Eugene | 3078-3084 (testimony), 3108, 3111 |
| Stephenson, E. H | 1817 |
| Stevenson, Adlai | 3637 ² |
| Steward, Cecil | 3737 |
| Steward, Richard C. "Speck" | 2931 |
| Stewart, Charles Melvin | 2948, 2994-2998 (testimony), 3048 |
| Stewart, H. F | 2141 |
| Sticker, J. M | 2411 |
| Stiff, Bob | 3746 |
| Still, Chilton | 3738 |
| Stinson, David F | 1649, 2653 |
| Stirewalt, John F | 1817 |
| Stockard, John H | 2059 |
| Stogner, Ollin | 2411 |
| Stokes, Milton | 2740 |
| Stone | 2510 |
| Stone, E. C | 3758, 3761, 3766 |
| Stone, Eldon C | 3750 |
| Stoneciper, Danny | 3796 |

¹ Referred to as "Ronnie" in this reference.² Spelled "Adhie Steveson" in this reference.

| | Page |
|---|--|
| Stoner, J. B. (See Stoner, Jesse Benjamin.) | |
| Stoner, Jesse Benjamin | 3064, |
| 3235, 3265, 3401, 3428, 3632, 3633, 3655, 3656, 3661, 3665-3667, 3669, 3674, 3679, 3682, 3685-3688, 3694, 3698, 3700, 3710, 3714, 3717, 3728, 3743, 3748, 3752, 3768, 3804-3824 (testimony), 3845, 3846, 3851-3853 | |
| Story | 2502 |
| Story, E. R. | 3003 |
| Stoudenmire, John Lee | 3660 ¹ , 3716, 3717-3727 (testimony), 3736, 3982 ² |
| Strand, Brent "Pappy" | 3737 |
| Strange, Hubert | 3822 |
| Street, Ray | 3151 |
| Strickland, Carey | 1919, 1971, 1978 |
| Strickland, Edwin (Ed) | 3203, 3212 |
| Strickland, Hubert | 3738 |
| Strickland, Leroy | 1817 |
| Strickland, Lonnie Edward | 3734, 3736, 3738 |
| Strickland, Marvin | 2871 |
| Striggler, Eugene | 3669, 3684, 3849 |
| Stringer, Harold | 2927 |
| Stringer, W. F. | 3058 |
| Stringfield, Dewitt Wade | 2663, 3716 ³ |
| Stroud, Willie | 2801 |
| Strozier, Randle | 3115 |
| Stuart, Richard | 3796 |
| Stubbins, William R. | 3549, 3550 |
| Stubs, Alton L. | 2996 |
| Sturgis, James W. | 3003 |
| Sturkey, Don | 2050 |
| Sullivan, Chester | 3777 |
| Sullivan, Joe | 3274, 3281 |
| Sullivan, John D. | 2668, 2683, 2691, 2698, 2701, 2706, 2710, 2720, 2725, 2734, 2739, 2742, 2768, 2784, 2791, 2793, 2798, 2802, 2807, 2812, 2815, 2823, 2833, 2861, 2904, 2908, 2942, 2951, 2956, 2982, 2998, 3005, 3009, 3010, 3020, 3028, 3032, 3036, 3044, 3092, 3102 |
| Sullivan, William (Bill) | 2682, 2930, 3044 |
| Summers, Karl | 2749 |
| Surles, Alfred T. | 1817 |
| Surmach, Paul | 3796 |
| Sutton, C. L. | 3003 |
| Sutton, Edward E. | 1817 |
| Sutton, Hubert E. | 3796 |
| Sutton, James | 3736 |
| Sutton, Ross B. | 1818 |
| Swain, Jesse M. | 2039, 2040 |
| Swanson, Wallace A. | 3118 |
| Swartz, Donald W. | 3363- 3369 (testimony), 3392, 3421, 3424 |
| Swenson, Howard | 2612 |
| Swenson, John Deason | 2333 2334-2362 (testimony), 2375, 2378, 2395, 2397, 2403, 2467, 2523, 2535, 2545, 2565, 2574, 2610, 2629, 2665, 2799, 2935, 2946, 3861- 3864, 3866-3873, 3878, 3880, 3887, 3888, 3890, 3891 |
| Swetman, Glenn | 2678 ⁴ , 2774 ⁵ |
| Sykes, Gordon | 2689, 2930 |
| Symmes, John | 1990 |
| Sympson, E. E. | 3756, 3757 |
| Syx, Oscar T. | 3082, 3083, 3111, 3112, 3274, 3277 |

¹ Referred to as "John E." in this reference.² Referred to as "Stoudennier" in this reference.³ Appears as "Dewitt W. Springfield" in this reference.⁴ Appears as "Glen."⁵ Appears as "Glen Sweltman."

| T | Page |
|---|--|
| Tabbutt, Eugene H----- | 3392, 3393, 3395 |
| Talbot, Jim----- | 2419 |
| Talley, Bascom D., Jr----- | 2416-2418, |
| | 2421, 2422, 2429, 2430, 2447, 2454, 2455, 2461, 2485 |
| Talley, Vernon Edgar----- | 2616, 2620 |
| Talmadge, Herman----- | 2163, 2166 |
| Tanner, W. Dozier----- | 2073 |
| Tart, Garland D----- | 1817 |
| Tart, Lehmon----- | 1817 |
| Taylor, Arvid----- | 3797 |
| Taylor, B----- | 1817 |
| Taylor, Betty (Mrs. Howard Taylor)----- | 3318 |
| Taylor, C. P----- | 1817 |
| Taylor, Clifton E----- | 1817 |
| Taylor, Howard----- | 3317 |
| Taylor, James E----- | 1817 |
| Taylor, Jesse----- | 3797 |
| Taylor, John William----- | 1817 |
| Taylor, Lee M----- | 1818 |
| Taylor, Mervin----- | 2425, 2475 |
| Taylor, Perry----- | 2996 |
| Taylor, Robert----- | 2456 |
| Taylor, Robert S----- | 3336 |
| Taylor, W. S., Jr----- | 1820, 1821, 1823, 1826, 1827 |
| Taylor, William L----- | 3148, 3149 |
| Teague, Edgar R----- | 1817 |
| Teal, Carl J----- | 2398 |
| Terrell, James D----- | 2425, 2475 |
| Terrell, Johnny----- | 2254 |
| Terry, Ray----- | 1763, 1910, 3922 |
| Teston, Emot----- | 3749 |
| Tew, Lowell----- | 2928 |
| Thomas, Albert----- | 3569 |
| Thomas (Curtis M.)----- | 2514, 2518 |
| Thomas, Eugene----- | 3062, |
| | 3064, 3080, 3081, 3083, 3084, 3088, 3108-3110, 3112-3114, 3123, |
| | 3127, 3128, 3138, 3180, 3184, 3218, 3234, 3255-3257, 3259, 3264, |
| | 3268, 3282, 3286, 3287, 3293 |
| Thomas, Harold----- | 2411 |
| Thomas, Herbert----- | 3065, 3066-3068 (testimony) |
| Thomas, Robert Sidney----- | 3058-3065 (testimony), 3072, |
| | 3088, 3114, 3193, 3213, 3218, 3233, 3234, 3254, 3259, 3280, 3287 |
| Thompson, Bob----- | 3947 |
| Thompson, Darrell----- | 3345 |
| Thompson, J----- | 3121, 3126 |
| Thompson, Robert L----- | 1650, 1661, 1662, 1936, 2108, 2110, 2177, 2642, 3161 |
| Thompson, Tommie----- | 2399 |
| Thornhill, John Emmett, Sr----- | 2955, 2956-2982 (testimony), 3021, 3044 |
| Thornhill, Robert----- | 2931 |
| Thornton, J. B., Jr----- | 4023 |
| Thornton, Lee W----- | 4023 |
| Thrasher, Thomas Byron, Sr----- | 2697, 2720-2724 (testimony), 2728 |
| Thurman, Frank Hyman (F. H.)----- | 3003 ¹ , 3014 |
| Thurmond, Strom----- | 2119 |
| Tidwell, Ronald Jefferson----- | 3063, 3064, 3068-3073 (testimony), 3088, 3234 |
| Tigner, C----- | 2398 |
| Till, Emmet----- | 3024 |
| Tilton, Edward L----- | 1817 |
| Tinny, Kenneth----- | 3800 |
| Todd, Brenda Gail----- | 1817 |
| Todd, H. B----- | 1817 |
| Todd, L. O----- | 2920 |
| Tolar, Nannie I----- | 1817 |

¹ Incorrectly spelled "Thurmon" in this reference.

| | Page |
|------------------------|--|
| Toler, Bill | 1817 |
| Tolson, Clyde | 3301 |
| Tolson, Nellie P. | 1817 |
| Tolson, Troy L. | 1817 |
| Tomazin, Joe, Jr. | 2732, 3738 |
| Torgersen, T. L. | 2801 |
| Torgersen, Thore L. | 3003 |
| Torrance, Dexter Lamar | 3048 |
| Touchstone, Ned | 2462 |
| Townsend, William | 3737 |
| Trawick, Sylvester | 3134, 3135-3143 (testimony) |
| Trevillion, S. R. | 3003 |
| Tripp, Ray | 1762, 2045 |
| Tripp, Troy L. | 1817 |
| Trogden, Thelma | 2040, 2041 |
| Truman (Harry S.) | 2515, 3637, 3820 |
| Tucker, Joe | 3777 |
| Tucker, Melvin W. | 1817 |
| Tucker, Wayne | 1867 |
| Turnage, J. H. | 1817 |
| Turnage, Robert H. | 2931 |
| Turner, Alton | 3203 |
| Turner, Clem | 3639, 3641 |
| Turner, George | 3559, 3569 |
| Turner, James | 2945 |
| Turner, Wallace | 2996 |
| Tutor, Bobby R. | 1817 |
| Tutor, Guto H. | 3063, 3274 |
| Tuttle | 2499, 2518 |
| Twel, John | 2871 |
| Twist | 3755-3757 |
| Twist, R | 3757 |
| Twist, Robert | 3797 |
| Twist, Ronald | 3797 |
| Twist, Ted | 3757, 3783, 3797 |
| Twist, Ted, Sr | 3797 |
| Tynes, Charles R. | 3003 |
| Tynes, Doyle | 2425, 2450, 2475, 2488 |
| Tyson, Louis H. | 2871-2873, 2875, 2876, 2891-2895, 2897 |
| Tyson, Oliver L., Jr. | 3003 |

U

| | |
|--------------|------------|
| Underwood | 4006, 4008 |
| Upton, Frank | 2927 |

V

| | |
|--|---|
| Van Alstyne (William W.) | 2518 |
| Vanderbush, Donald T. | 3797 |
| Vandiver | 3550 |
| Vanlingham, Ronald | 3797 |
| Vann, Eugene Curtis, Jr. (Gene) | 3131-3135 (testimony), 3274, 3281 |
| Vann, Gene. (See Vann, Eugene Curtis, Jr.) | |
| Vann, Lillian Foscue | 3128 |
| Varnado, August | 2411 |
| Varnado, Donald | 2399 |
| Varva, Herman | 2741 |
| Venable ¹ , James R. | 1543, 1544, 1566, 2188, 2242-2244, 2334, 2362, 2379, 2394, 2405, 2563, 2580, 3302, 3345, 3364, 3370-3372, 3374-3377, 3379, 3381, 3385- 3390, 3392, 3393, 3395, 3400, 3404, 3405, 3410, 3414, 3418-3420, 3427, 3428, 3430, 3433, 3434, 3442, 3444, 3454, 3457-3459, 3468, 3470, 3473, 3475, 3476, 3480, 3489, 3491, 3493-3495, 3502, 3507- 3509, 3511, 3514-3518, 3520, 3526, 3530-3532, 3545, 3552, 3572- 3620 (testimony), 3628, 3633, 3643, 3648, 3660, 3937-3989 (testimony), 4007 |

¹ Appears as "Venables" in some references.

| | Page |
|--|---|
| Vinning, Carl J. | 3800 |
| W | |
| Wadford, Bobby | 2889 |
| Wagner, Daniel Norikonk (Danny) | 3365, |
| 3367, 3374, 3383-3385, 3390, 3391, 3398, 3407, 3411-3413, 3424- | |
| 3442 (testimony), 3446, 3449-3455, 3496-3502, 3533-3546, 3551, | |
| 3552, 3557, 3558, 3562, 3563, 3567, 3568, 3628-3634, 3636, 3639- | |
| 3642, 3644, 3649, 3650, 3655 | |
| Wagner, Donald E. | 1817 |
| Wainwright, Jim W. | 1817 |
| Waldron, Ivey, Jr. | 3738 |
| Waldrop | 3207 |
| Waldrup, B. W. | 2590, 3048 |
| Walker, Clifton | 3024 |
| Walker, Harry | 3088 |
| Walker, John I. | 2705 |
| Walker, Knox | 2902-2904 |
| Walker, Troy | 1878-1882 |
| Walker, W. J. | 3722, 3724, 3725 |
| Wall, R. C. | 2930 |
| Wallace, George | 2136, 3026, 3087, 3200, 3201 |
| Wallace (Lawrence G.) | 2519 |
| Waller, Hoyt L. | 1879 |
| Walraven, Jerry | 3994, 4013 |
| Walston, Dick | 1881, 1882 |
| Walston, William Richard | 1876, 1877-1883 (testimony) |
| Walter, Francis E. | 2769, 2770 |
| Walter, Jim | 3202 |
| Walters, Bill W. | 2073, 2125, 2127-2129 |
| Walton, Dale O. | 2996 |
| Ward, Grady | 2411 |
| Warmouth (Henry C.) | 2518 |
| Warner, Arvis | 2469, 2545, 2547 |
| Warner, C. C. | 2966 |
| Warner, Colin | 2468 |
| Warner, Sidney August | 2425, 2467, 2475, 2519 |
| Warren, Dan | 3687 |
| Warren, Earl | 2756 |
| Warren, Louis | 2368, 2370 |
| Washington, Howell | 3816, 3845 |
| Washington, Hugh | 3023 |
| Washington, Robert N. | 3102-3105 (testimony), 3110, 3117 |
| Washington, Willie | 3018 |
| Wasser, E. | 3798 |
| Waters | 1998 |
| Waters, Frank | 1976 |
| Waters, O. F. | 1965, 1968 |
| Watkins (John T.) | 1525 |
| Watkins, T. R., Jr. | 1966-1969, 1976 |
| Watkins, T. R., Sr. | 1967, 1968 |
| Watkins, Wade C. | 1817 |
| Watson, Shelby R. | 1817 |
| Watson, W. E. | 3604 |
| Watson, W. R. | 2398 |
| Watts, C. R. | 2399 |
| Watts, Jimmy | 2931 |
| Weaver, John | 2096, 2097 |
| Webb, Jimmy | 2265, 2300 |
| Webber, Cooper, Jr. | 1817 |
| Webber, Phillip J. | 1817 |
| Webster, Clyde | 2031, 2032 |
| Weiche (Mrs.) | 3398, 3427 |
| Welch, Alton | 2411 |
| Wells, Jimmy W. | 2258, 2262, 2274, 2298, 2301, 2305-2312 (testimony) |
| Wells, Redmond | 1817 |

| | Page |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Weltner, Charles | 1688, 2163, 2166-2168, 2430, 2453, 2455, 3231 |
| Wentworth, Clyde | 2931 |
| Wentz, Robert E. | 3468 |
| West, Gordon | 2457, 3054 |
| Westbrook, Jon Paul | 2856, 2859 ¹ , 3028, 3033 |
| Westmoreland, W. R. | 2931 |
| Weston, Durwood S. | 1817 |
| Wetherington, Joseph | 3907 |
| Wheat, T. P. | 2632, 2997 |
| Wheat, Troy | 2411 |
| Wheeler, Earl | 3003 |
| Wheeler, Glenn | 3086 |
| Wheeler, Herman R. | 3003 |
| Whitaker (Charles) | 1808 |
| Whitaker, George Brown | 2879 |
| White | 4001 |
| White, Burrel Lindsey, Jr. | 2706, 2724-2733 (testimony) |
| White, Charles, Jr. | 3003 |
| White, Don | 3387, 3392, 3414, 3417 |
| White, Elder | 3101 |
| White, Hubert E. | 3274, 3276 |
| White, M. F. | 2678, 2679, 2700 |
| White, R. (Robert) (Bob) | 3758, 3760, 3764, 3766, 3768, 3779 |
| Whitefield, James | 2044 |
| Whitefield, James R. | 3082, 3083, 3100, 3105, 3106-3116 (testimony), 3119, 3255, 3268 ² , 3274, 3276 |
| Whitefield, William P., Jr. (Bill) | 3101, 3112, 3113, 3116-3122 (testimony), 3128 |
| Whitehead, Tom | 2633, 2638, 3137 |
| Whitehead, Willie Gerald | 2802-2804 (testimony), 2813 ³ , 2929 ³ |
| Whitehead, Winfred Lewis | 3738 |
| Whitley, Charlie B. | 1817 |
| Whitman | 1978 |
| Whittington, Clifford | 2073 |
| Wiesner, Jerome | 3637 |
| Wiggs, Everett D. | 2689, 2930 |
| Wilcox, James G. | 3182 |
| Wilcox, James P. | 1817 |
| Wilder, Lloyd Grady | 2336, 2350-2352, 2366, 2367, 2373-2375, 2394-2399 (testimony), 2404, 3599, 3867, 3868, 3874 |
| Wiley, Franklin | 3799 |
| Wilhelm, C. L. | 1895 |
| Wilkins, Collie Leroy | 3062, 3064, 3080, 3081, 3096, 3105, 3109, 3110, 3112, 3114, 3117, 3119, 3121, 3138, 3180-3182, 3184-3186, 3218, 3234, 3257, 3259, 3264, 3277, 3278, 3282, 3286, 3287, 3293, 3302 |
| Wilkins, Ed | 2859, 3033, 3035, 3036 |
| Wilkinson, Charles Jerry | 3143-3146 (testimony) |
| Wilkinson, Donald H. | 3003 |
| Wilkinson, Hewitt | 3044 |
| Willey, Clinton | 3929 |
| Williams, Alton Leroy | 1818 |
| Williams, Aubrey | 1688 |
| Williams, Bill | 3737 |
| Williams, C. R. | 1969, 1976 ⁴ |
| Williams, Charles Ray | 2425, 2475, 2519 |
| Williams, Delos | 2425, 2450, 2467, 2469, 2475, 2488 |
| Williams, Dick | 2468 |
| Williams, Ernest | 1817 |
| Williams, Furman Dean | 2093-2100 (testimony), 2123, 2128 |
| Williams, George | 3345 |

¹ Referred to as "John" in this reference.² Appears as "Whitfield" in this reference.³ Referred to as "Gerald Whitehead."⁴ Incorrectly appears as "C. L." in this reference.

| | Page |
|--|---|
| Williams, George Jasper | 2931 |
| Williams, George Leonard | 2867-2900 (testimony) |
| Williams, Jack | 2689, 2783, 2930 |
| Williams (Jay G.) | 2515 |
| Williams, Kennard C. | 3799 |
| Williams, Lloyd Munlyn | 3749, 3782, 3785-3787 |
| Williams, Murphy R., Jr | 2467 |
| Williams, Robert H. | 1817 |
| Williams, William J. | 2398, 2461 |
| Williamson, Bruce | 2996 |
| Williamson, Earl C. | 1817 |
| Williamson, John P. | 3274, 3278 |
| Williamson, Rawlin | 2425, 2467, 2475 |
| Williamson, T. E. | 1798, 1799 |
| Williford, Lusann | 4022 |
| Willis, Edwin E. | 1687, 2166, 2647, 2648, 2650, 2651, 2657, 3666-3668, 3746, 3813, 3815- 3817, 3823 |
| Willis, John T. | 3736 |
| Wilson | 3999, 4001, 4002, 4024, 4025 |
| Wilson, Alex Cullom | 1817 |
| Wilson, Bill | 4023 |
| Wilson, Billy Earl | 2216, 2225, 2230, 2833-2864 (testimony), 2951-2954, 3024, 3027-3030, 3033, 3035, 3036, 3038, 3039 |
| Wilson, Bobby G. | 4017, 4023 |
| Wilson, Charles Lee | 3713, 3726 |
| Wilson, Clarence | 3787 |
| Wilson, Clarence Oscar | 3663, 3716 |
| Wilson, Mrs. Fred L. | 1934, 1935 |
| Wilson, Fred Lee | 1692, 1693, 1711, 1720-1726, 1762, 1802, 1804, 1817, 1868, 1887, 1888, 1891-1894, 1901, 1903-1907, 1925-1945 (testimony), 1949, 2044, 2045, 2047, 2121 |
| Wilson, Gene. (<i>See</i> Wilson, Willie Eugene.) | 2206 |
| Wilson, Herman | 2206 |
| Wilson, James. (<i>See</i> Wilson, Jimmy Prinston.) | 3274 |
| Wilson, James G. | 2837, 2838, |
| Wilson, Jimmy ¹ Prinston | 2847-2850, 2855, 3021, 3027, 3028-3031 (testimony), 3038 |
| Wilson, Paul Dewey | 2716, 2836-2851, 2855, 2856, 2859, 2861, 2862, 2952, 3019-3027 (testi- mony), 3028-3031, 3033, 3042, 3052 |
| Wilson, Willie Eugene (Gene) | 3669, 3670, 3672, 3673, 3676, 3678, 3681, 3684, 3686, 3689, 3691, 3694- 3700 (testimony), 3733, 3737, 3814, 3844 |
| Winborne, George | 3044 |
| Winecoff, Barrett A. | 1817 |
| Winkler | 2794 |
| Winstead, Henry C. | 1817 |
| Winstead, John | 2679, 2929 |
| Wisdom, John M. | 2435, 2439, 2476, 2513 |
| Wise, Bobby G. | 2074 |
| Wise, L. Cornell | 2120 |
| Wise, Marshall Lee | 3727, 3735, 3738 |
| Wisner, J. G. | 2801, 3054 |
| Witte, Albert C. | 3384, 3495, 3542, 3545, 3631, 3632, 3634, 3640, 3651 |
| Witte, Mrs. Albert C. (<i>See</i> Witte, Eloise.) | 3633, 3634, 3639, 3640, 3643, 3644 |

¹ Also referred to as "James."

| | Page |
|---|---|
| Witte, Eloise (Mrs. Albert C. Witte) | 3373, |
| 3383, 3385, 3398-3407, 3426-3432, 3443-3445, 3452, 3453, 3455, | |
| 3459, 3460, 3467, 3475-3478, 3482, 3495-3497, 3500, 3501, 3503, | |
| 3505, 3522, 3523, 3525-3546 ¹ (testimony), 3593, 3607, 3608, 3613, | |
| 3618, 3624-3634, 3636, 3639-3651, 3654-3656, 3816 | |
| Wolf, Paul | 1982, 1993 |
| Wolfenden, Henry | 3340 |
| Womack, Charles Avery | 2856, 2859, 3028, 3033 |
| Wood, Billy L. | 2801 |
| Wood, Dan | 3738 |
| Wood, Gordon | 4019 |
| Wood, J. D. | 3738 |
| Wood, J. R. | 2944, 2945 |
| Wood (John Q.) | 2510 |
| Wood, Noel Woodrow | 3709 ¹ , 3710-3713 (testimony), 3726 |
| Woodland, Dinah Hyde | 2928 |
| Woodle, Roy | 1727, |
| 1762, 1804, 1844-1863 (testimony), 1864, 1865, 1868, 1869, 2044, | |
| 2045, 2049, 2331, 3973 | |
| Woods, A. R. | 3737 |
| Woods, Darrell A. | 1817 |
| Wright, B. R. | 3126 |
| Wright, R. S. | 2399 |
| Wright, Raymond S. | 3003 |
| Wynn, R. H. | 2215 |
| Y | |
| Yarbrough (Jasper) | 2502, 2505-2508 |
| Yates, Ed | 2552 |
| Yates, Willard William, Jr | 3737 |
| Yates, William | 2450, 2488, 2531 |
| Young, A. Z. | 2456, 3821 |
| Young, Calhoun | 3798 |
| Young, Jack D. | 2338, 3869, 3880 |
| Young, Joseph Lloyd | 3003 |
| Young, Lloyd C. | 3003 |
| Young, Royal Virgin, Sr | 2334- |
| 2338, 2350-2353, 2356, 2359, 2360, 2364, 2365, 2375, 2396, 2397, | |
| 2403, 2467, 2473, 2523, 2535, 2545, 2563, 2574, 2582, 2584, 2606, | |
| 2610, 2629, 2641, 2642, 2678, 2799, 2935, 2942, 3046 ² , 3854-3893 | |
| (testimony) | |
| Young, Thomas | 2999, 3002 |
| Young, Vertrees | 2421, 2454, 3821 |
| Young, Wayne | 2411 |
| Z | |
| Zbin | 3755 |
| Zebain, David | 3798 |
| Zeeck, Ernest Frederick | 2837 |
| 2847-2851, 2855, 2858, 2962, 2980, 3021, 3028, 3029, 3033 | |
| Zimmerman (Charles F.) | 2482, 2483 |
| Zuckoff, Murray | 3354 |

¹ Spelled "Woods" in this reference.² Referred to as "Roy V. Young" in this reference.

Organizations

A

| | |
|--|--|
| A.C.C.A. (<i>See</i> Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Sixth Congressional District faction.) | |
| AKIA Club No. 14. (<i>See</i> entry under Association of South Carolina Klans.) | |
| APWR. (<i>See</i> Americans for the Preservation of the White Race.) | |
| Adams County Civic & Betterment Association (Unit No. 719). (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, Miss. Realm.) | |
| Alabama Association of Rescue Squads----- | 1863 |
| Alabama Knights, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc. (also known as Alabama Knights of the Ku Klux Klan)----- | 1540, 1683, 2107, 3060, 3062, 3110, 3191, 3243 |
| Alabama Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. (<i>See</i> Alabama Knights, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc.) | |
| Alabama Ku Klux Klan, Inc----- | 1677, 1682 |
| Alabama Legislative Commission To Preserve The Peace (commonly called Commission To Preserve The Peace)----- | 3190, 3191, 3202, 3203, 3206, 3207, 3209-3211, 3219, 3225, 3228, 3233 |
| Alabama Rescue Service. (<i>See</i> United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan.) | |
| Alderson Reporting Company----- | 3818 |
| Altamaha Men's Club No. 72. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, Ga. Realm.) | |
| American Bar Association----- | 1525 |
| American Communications Association. (<i>See</i> Communications Association, American.) | |
| American Nazi Party----- | 1524, 2430, 2650, 2653, 2926, 3303-3305, 3321-3324, 3327, 3341, 3344, 3346, 3348, 3350-3352, 3356, 3360, 3363, 3400, 3427, 3542, 3623- 3625, 3629, 3632, 3644, 3646, 3654, 3987, 4013, 4027 |
| American Royal Rangers----- | 3883-3885 |
| Americans for Democratic Action----- | 3297 |
| Americans for the Preservation of the White Race (APWR)----- | 2588, 2800 |
| Ancient City Gun Club. (<i>See</i> United Florida Ku Klux Klan, St. Augustine Klavern No. 519.) | |
| Anti-Communist Christian Association (A.C.C.A.). (<i>See</i> Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Sixth Congressional District faction.) | |
| Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith. (<i>See</i> entry under B'nai B'rith.) | |
| Apex Restoration Association. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Areadia Sportsman Club. (<i>See</i> entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.) | |
| Ark-La-Tex----- | 3882 |
| Associated Klans of America----- | 2384, 3806, 3809, 3810, 3946, 3947 |
| States: | |
| Tennessee: | |
| Chattanooga Klavern No. 317----- | 3806, 3810 |
| Association of Arkansas Klans----- | 1545, 1591, 1592, 1596, 3576 |
| Klaverns: | |
| Pine Bluff klavern----- | 1592 |
| Texarkana klavern----- | 1592 |
| Association of Georgia Klans (1944 to early 1950's)----- | 1530, 1543, 1544, 1564, 1566, 1567, 2178, 2181, 2184, 3486, 3513, 3574, 3576, 3577, 3598, 3600, 3664, 3820, 3938, 3939, 3982 |
| National klonvokation (Atlanta, Ga., 1954)----- | 2178 |
| States: | |
| Georgia: | |
| Bloomingdale klavern----- | 1567 |
| Old Klan 91 (old Nathan Forrest Klan)----- | 3574, 3938 |
| Association of Ku Klux Klans. (<i>See</i> National Association, Knights of the Ku Klux Klans.) | |

| | Page |
|---|-------------------------|
| Association of South Carolina Klans (ASCK)----- | 1543, |
| 1544, 1556, 1558, 1559, 3511, 3513, 3576, 3577, 3599, 3976, 3981, | |
| 3982 | |
| Klaverns: | |
| AKIA Club No. 14----- | 1559 |
| Anderson Klavern No. 694----- | 1559 |
| Camp Creek Club----- | 1559 |
| Charleston Klavern No. 794----- | 1559 |
| Klavern No. 96----- | 1559 |
| Lancaster Klavern No. 252----- | 1559 |
| Newberry Klavern No. 790----- | 1559 |
| West Columbia Klavern No. 335 (also known as Majority Citizens League and West Columbia Club)----- | 1559 |
| Atlas Sewing Center----- | 1801 |
| Auburndale Fisherman's Club. (<i>See</i> entry under United Florida Ku Klux Klan.) | |
| Ayden Christian Fellowship Club. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| B | |
| Bacon Gun Works----- | 1915, 1916 |
| Baker Hunting and Fishing Club. (<i>See</i> entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.) | |
| Barrett Printing House (Wilson, N.C.)----- | 1876 |
| Bassett Creek Hunting Club. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, Ala. Realm.) | |
| Beacon Gun Shop----- | 2002 |
| Benevolent Association. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Benevolent Brotherhood. (<i>See</i> United Klans of America, Ala. Realm, Eastview Klavern No. 13.) | |
| Bernice Sportsman Club. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, La. Realm.) | |
| Big River Sportsman's Club. (<i>See</i> entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.) | |
| Black Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. (<i>See</i> National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc., Black Shirts.) | |
| Black Muslims----- | 1524, |
| 2430, 2650, 2944, 2945, 3197, 3236, 3341, 3401, 3628, 3642 | |
| Black River Improvement Club (Angier). (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Black River Improvement Club (Wendell). (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Black River Lake Sporting Club. (<i>See</i> entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.) | |
| Black Shirts. (<i>See</i> entry under National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc.) | |
| Black Shirts (N.C.)----- | 1907, 1942 |
| Blaneca Club, The. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, Ala. Realm.) | |
| B'nai B'rith: | |
| Anti-Defamation League (ADL)----- | 3810 |
| Boeuf River Hunting Club. (<i>See</i> entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.) | |
| Bogalusa Civic and Voters League----- | 2450, 2480, 2490, 3821 |
| Bogalusa Gun Club (<i>see also</i> Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Sixth Congressional District faction)----- | 2432, 2441 ¹ |
| Bogue Homa Hunting and Rifle Club. (<i>See</i> entry under White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Mississippi.) | |
| Brick and Clay Workers of America, United (AFL-CIO)----- | 3093, |
| 3100, 3101, 3103, 3105, 3110 | |
| Broward Fellowship Club. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, Fla. Realm.) | |

¹ Appears as "Bogalusa Rifle Club."

- Bunn Saddle Club. (*See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.*)
 Burke County Improvement Society. (*See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.*)
 Bush Hunting & Fishing Club No. 1055. (*See entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.*)

C

| | |
|--|---|
| C. B. Riding Club. (<i>See entry under United Klans of America, La. Realm.</i>) | |
| COFO. (<i>See Council of Federated Organizations.</i>) | |
| CORE. (<i>See Congress of Racial Equality.</i>) | |
| Caldwell Improvement Association. (<i>See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.</i>) | |
| Calhoun Businessmen's Association. (<i>See entry under United Klans of America, La. Realm.</i>) | |
| Camp Creek Club. (<i>See entry under Association of South Carolina Klans.</i>) | |
| Cape Fear Fishing Club. (<i>See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.</i>) | |
| Capital City Restoration Association. (<i>See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.</i>) | |
| Capital City Sportsmans Club No. 9. (<i>See entry under United Klans of America, S.C. Realm.</i>) | |
| Capitol Blueprint and Supply Company----- | 2743 |
| Capitol Homes, Inc----- | 1801 |
| Capitol Sewing Center----- | 1801 |
| Carolina Insurance Agency, Inc----- | 1801, 1806, 1807, 1809-1812, 1956, 1957 |
| Carolina Model Homes----- | 1801 |
| Catahoola Sportsman Club. (<i>See entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.</i>) | |
| Catawba County Improvement Association. (<i>See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.</i>) | |
| Cavalier's Club----- | 3441 |
| Central Carolina Ladies' League. (<i>See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.</i>) | |
| Central Sportsmans Club No. 101 (Haines City Klavern). (<i>See entry under United Florida Ku Klux Klan.</i>) | |
| Chase City Fellowship Club. (<i>See entry under United Klans of America, Va. Realm.</i>) | |
| Chatham Citizens Club (Unit No. 19) (Pittsboro). (<i>See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.</i>) | |
| Chatham Hunting & Fishing Club. (<i>See entry under United Klans of America, La. Realm.</i>) | |
| Cherokee Sportsman's Club. (<i>See entry under United Klans of America, S.C. Realm.</i>) | |
| Chessmen----- | 1907, 2106 |
| Chesterfield County Sportsman's Club. (<i>See entry under United Klans of America, S.C. Realm.</i>) | |
| Choudrant Rod and Gun Club, The. (<i>See entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.</i>) | |
| Christian Anti-Jewish Party (formerly Stoner Anti-Jewish Party)----- | 3806-3810 |
| Christian Constitutional Crusaders. (<i>See Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, also known as Christian Constitutional Crusaders.</i>) | |
| Christian Endeavor Society----- | 3882 |
| Christian Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc----- | 3235, 3804, 3805, 3807, 3810, 3953 |
| Christian News Service----- | 1607 |
| Christian Voters and Buyers League----- | 3585, 3587, 3589-3591, 3595, 3987 |
| Civil Rights Community Relations Committee----- | 2421, 2424 |
| Civil Rights Congress----- | 1808, 2151 |
| Clarke-Washington Hunting & Fishing Club (Jackson Klavern). (<i>See entry under United Klans of America, Ala. Realm.</i>) | |

| | Page |
|--|------------|
| Clayton Civie Club, Inc. (<i>See</i> United Klans of America, Ga. Realm, Clayton County Klavern No. 52.) | |
| Clinton Hunting and Fishing Club. (<i>See</i> entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.) | |
| Club 50. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, Ala. Realm.) | |
| Committee of One Million Caucasians to March on Washington----- | 3987 |
| Communications Association, American----- | 1526 |
| Concordia Sportsman Club. (<i>See</i> entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.) | |
| Confederate Club No. 38 (Dade City Klavern). (<i>See</i> entry under United Florida Ku Klux Klan.) | |
| Confederate Den No. 11. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, Ala. Realm.) | |
| Confederate Lodge (Gadsden, Ala.). (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, Ala. Realm.) | |
| Confederate Lodge No. 11. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, Ala. Realm.) | |
| Congress of Racial Equality (CORE)----- | 2450, |
| 2456-2458, 2488, 2492, 2531, 2647, 2650, 2778, 3000, 3196, | 3196, |
| 3197, 3213, 3365, 3375, 3390, 3391, 3441, 3481, 3821 | 1 |
| Continental Assurance Company----- | 1647 |
| Coon Hunters Club----- | 3366, 3436 |
| Copiah Rod & Gun Club. (<i>See</i> entry under White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Mississippi.) | |
| Council of Federated Organizations (COFO)----- | 2647, |
| 2650, 2689, 2697, 2741, 2778, 2820, 2827, 2841, 2844, 2851, 2903, | 2903, |
| 2921, 2931, 3090, 3021, 3040 | 0 |
| Covington Hunting and Fishing Club. (<i>See</i> entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.) | |
| Craven County Improvement Association (Unit No. 33) (New Bern). (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Craven County Ladies' Auxiliary No. 33. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Craven County White Citizens Council. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Craven Fellowship Club (Vanceboro Unit). (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Cumberland County Patriots. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |

D

| | |
|---|------------------------|
| Dade Fellowship Club. (<i>See</i> United Klans of America, Fla. Realm, Miami Klavern.) | |
| Davidson County Sportsman Club. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Davis Welding & Machine Co.----- | 3149 |
| Deacons----- | 2895, 2896 |
| Deacons for Defense of Justice----- | 2457, 2945, 3821, 3882 |
| Deere Creek Sportsman's Club. (<i>See</i> entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.) | |
| Defensive Legion of Registered Americans, Inc.----- | 3584, |
| 3585, 3587-3592, 3595, 3985, 3986 | 3986 |
| DeLand Sportsmans Club No. 8-1. (<i>See</i> entry under United Florida Ku Klux Klan.) | |
| Delaware Birdwatchers. (<i>See</i> United Klans of America, Del. Realm.) | |
| Delaware Rescue Service. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, Del. Realm.) | |
| Delhi Sportsman Club. (<i>See</i> entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.) | |
| Delta Sportsman Club. (<i>See</i> entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.) | |
| Deville Hunting and Fishing Club. (<i>See</i> entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.) | |
| Dixie Engineering Corporation----- | 1669-1673, 1689 |

| | Page |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Dixie Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc. | 1543, |
| 1544, 1553, 1580, 3404, 3428, 3430, 3503, 3544, 3576, 3634, 3645, | |
| 3648, 3812, 3943, 3944, 3984 | |
| States: | |
| Alabama | 1543, 1544, 1575, 1579, 1580, 3943 |
| Anniston klavern | 1580, 3812 |
| Georgia | 1543, 1544, 1562, 1568 |
| Chatsworth klavern | 1568 |
| Dalton klavern | 1568 |
| Ohio | 3544 |
| Tennessee | 1543, 1544, 1555, 3512, 3943 |
| Chattanooga Klavern No. 1 (also known as Old Hickory Club) | 1553, 1556 |
| Dubach Hunting and Fishing Club. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, La. Realm.) | |
| Dugdemonice Hunting Club. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, La. Realm.) | |
| Duval Fellowship Club. (<i>See</i> United Florida Ku Klux Klan, Jacksonville Klavern No. 502.) | |
| Duval Sportsmen Lodge. (<i>See</i> entry under United Florida Ku Klux Klan.) | |

E

| |
|---|
| Early Lodge No. 35. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, Ga. Realm.) |
| East Group. (<i>See</i> entry under White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Mississippi.) |
| East Hillsborough Sportsman's Club (Plant City Klavern). (<i>See</i> entry under United Florida Ku Klux Klan.) |
| Eastern Triangle Ladies League No. 6. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) |
| Enforcers. (<i>See</i> National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc., Black Shirts.) |
| Enterprise Club No. 46, The (Clinton). (<i>See</i> United Klans of America, N.C. Realm, Unit No. 46.) |

F

| | |
|--|--|
| FAA. (<i>See</i> U.S. Government, Federal Aviation Agency.) | |
| FBI. (<i>See</i> U.S. Government, Federal Bureau of Investigation.) | |
| Family Improvement Club No. 47. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Farmville Hunting and Fishing Club. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, La. Realm.) | |
| Fayette S. A. Club. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, Ala. Realm.) | |
| Federated Ku Klux Klans, Inc. ¹ | 3486, 3487, 3503, 3523, 3580, 3940, 3943, 3948 |
| Fellowship Club. (<i>See</i> United Florida Ku Klux Klan, Jacksonville Klavern No. 502.) | |
| 51 Club, The. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, Ala. Realm.) | |
| Fine Fellows Club. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Flint River Men's Group No. 30. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, Ga. Realm.) | |
| Florida Rescue Service. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, Fla. Realm.) | |
| Folsom Sportsman's Club. (<i>See</i> entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.) | |
| Forrest Club No. 11 (Lakeland Klavern). (<i>See</i> entry under United Florida Ku Klux Klan.) | |
| Franklin County Improvement Association No. 47. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Friendly Circle No. 9. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Friendship Club. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, S.C. Realm.) | |

¹ Also appears as "Federated Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc.," in some references.

- Garden City Club. (*See entry under United Klans of America, S.C. Realm.*)
 Gaston County Sportsman Club (Unit No. 34) (Cherryville). (*See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.*)
 Georgia Rescue Service. (*See entry under United Klans of America, Ga. Realm.*)
 German-American Bund..... 2294
 Green Thumb Club. (*See entry under United Klans of America, La. Realm.*)
 Greene County Improvement Association. (*See entry under United Klans of N.C. Realm.*)
 Grifton Christian Society. (*See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.*)
 Guards. (*See National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc., Black Shirts.*)

H

- Halifax County Ladies Club. (*See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.*)
 Halifax County Sportsman Club. (*See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.*)
 Harnett County Improvement Association (Unit No. 22) (Dunn). (*See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.*)
 Hartsville Sportsmans Club No. 24. (*See entry under United Klans of America, S.C. Realm.*)
 Hemingway Sportsmans Club. (*See entry under United Klans of America, S.C. Realm.*)
 Henry County 49 Club. (*See entry under United Klans of America, Ala. Realm.*)
 Heritage Enterprises, Inc..... 1646,
 1647, 1649, 1650, 3156, 3159, 3163, 3164, 3246
 Heritage Garment Works..... 2170-2175, 3984, 4004, 4010, 4012
 Heritage Insurance Company..... 1649
 High Point Brotherhood Club (Unit No. 11). (*See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.*)
 Highlander Folk School..... 3219
 Hineston Hunting and Fishing Club. (*See entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.*)
 Homer Hunting and Fishing Club. (*See entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.*)
 Houston County Committee for Law and Order. (*See United Klans of America, Tex. Realm, Crockett Klavern.*)
 Hunters Club. (*See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.*)
 Hunters Lodge, Inc..... 2715, 2717-2719

I

- Impala No. 42. (*See entry under United Klans of America, Ga. Realm.*)
 Imperial Club No. 27-1. (*See entry under United Florida Ku Klux Klan.*)
 Improved Order of the U.S. Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc..... 1543,
 1544, 2228, 3512, 3513, 3599
 States:
 Alabama..... 1543, 1544, 1575, 1578, 1580
 Heiberger klavern..... 1580
 U.S. Klavern No. 33..... 1580
 Florida..... 1543, 1544
 Georgia..... 1563, 1566, 1568, 3982
 Lithonia klavern..... 1568
 Tallapoosa klavern..... 1568
 International Life and Accident Insurance Co..... 1707,
 1753, 1754, 1780-1789, 1794, 1805, 1806, 1810, 1898
 International Paper Company..... 3002, 3003, 3016, 3017
 Invisible Empire, United Klans, Knights Ku Klux Klan of America, Inc.
 (*See United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan.*)

| | |
|---|------|
| Jacinto City Citizens Committee for Law and Order. (See entry under United Klans of America, Tex. Realm.) | |
| Jackson Parish Gun and Rod Club. (See entry under United Klans of America, La. Realm.) | |
| Jena Hunting and Fishing Club. (See entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.) | |
| Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. | 2512 |
| Joseph E. Johnson Club No. 61. (See entry under United Klans of America, Ga. Realm.) | |
| Junction City Sportsmans Club. (See entry under United Klans of America, La. Realm.) | |
| Junior Order of Mechanics | 3741 |

| | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Keystone Club (Unit No. 47) (Henderson). (See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Kings Mountain No. 55 (Unit No. 55). (See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Knights of the Ku Klux Klan | 3974 |
| Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (formed in Georgia, 1965) | 2315, |
| 2316, 3385, 3386, 3410, 3487-3489, 3491, 3493, 3496, 3498, 3501- | |
| 3503, 3505, 3509, 3510, 3514-3519, 3522-3524, 3527, 3528, 3531, | |
| 3532, 3536, 3546, 3565, 3589, 3609-3611, 3939 | |
| National Organization: | |
| Imperial Kloncilium | 3491-3495, 3512, 3513, 3524 |
| States: | |
| Ohio | 3387, |
| 3399, 3401-3405, 3410, 3415, 3416, 3427, 3428, 3470, 3505, 3508, | |
| 3516, 3518, 3519, 3609, 3610 | |
| Province No. 2 | 3415, 3489 |
| Province No. 3 | 3416, 3462, 3490 |
| Women's Auxiliary | 3399, 3427 |
| Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (N.C., 1955) (later known as North Carolina | |
| Knights of the Ku Klux Klan) | 1905 |
| Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (Oldsmar, Fla.) | 1572, 1573, 1575 |
| Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc. (1915-1944) | 1529, |
| 1575, 1596, 2339, 3485, 3486, 3488, 3491, 3574, 3617, 3806, 3809, | |
| 3938, 3939, 3958, 3960 | |
| States: | |
| Alabama: | |
| Klan No. 60 (Birmingham) | 3486 |
| Robert E. Lee Klavern No. 1 (Birmingham) | 3486 |
| Georgia: | |
| Klan No. 50 (Douglasville) | 3485, 3486 |
| New York: | |
| New York chapter | 2482 |
| Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc. (incorporated in Georgia, Dec. 7, 1959) | 2315 |
| Ku Klux Klan (1865-1869) | 1529 |

| | |
|---|--|
| Ladies of Knights Circle (Wilmington). (See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Ladies of Knights Circle (Wrightsville Beach). (See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Lake Wales Pioneer Club No. 5-4. (See entry under United Florida Ku Klux Klan.) | |
| Lakeview Men's Club. (See entry under United Klans of America, Ga. Realm.) | |
| LaRose Fishing ACC Club. (See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Lawrence Lodge No. 610. (See entry under United Klans of America, Ala. Realm.) | |

| | |
|--|--|
| Lee County Improvement Association (Unit No. 23) (Sanford). (<i>See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.</i>) | |
| Lenoir Fellowship Club. (<i>See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.</i>) | |
| Life Insurance of Florida | ----- |
| Limestone Fishing Club (Unit No. 48) (Beulaville). (<i>See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.</i>) | 1805 |
| Little Coharie Improvement Association. (<i>See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.</i>) | |
| Little River Club No. 27. (<i>See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.</i>) | |
| Little River Rod and Gun Club. (<i>See entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.</i>) | |
| Lodge 21. (<i>See entry under United Klans of America, S.C. Realm.</i>) | |
| Lorch's Diamond Shop | ----- 1641, 1643, 1644, 1696, 1697, 1897, 1962 |
| Louisiana Bar Association | ----- 2417 |
| Louisiana Rescue Service. (<i>See entry under United Klans of America, La. Realm.</i>) | |
| Louisiana Rifle Association. (<i>See Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, also known as Louisiana Rifle Association.</i>) | |

M

| | |
|--|--|
| MOG. (<i>See entry under United Klans of America, La. Realm.</i>) | |
| Madison Parish Rifle Club. (<i>See entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.</i>) | |
| Magnolia Consolidated Realty Company | ----- 2908, 2909, 2935 |
| Majority Citizens League. (<i>See Association of South Carolina Klans, West Columbia Klavern No. 335.</i>) | |
| Manuey's Raiders | ----- 3703, 3704 |
| Many Hunting and Fishing Club. (<i>See entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.</i>) | |
| Marion Hunting & Fishing Club. (<i>See entry under United Klans of America, La. Realm.</i>) | |
| Marion-Sumter Sportsmen's Club. (<i>See United Florida Ku Klux Klan, Pedro Klavern No. 15-1.</i>) | |
| Martin County Sportsman Club (Unit No. 4) (Williamston). (<i>See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.</i>) | |
| Militant Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (Florida) | ----- 1545, 1571, 1573-1575, 1596, 3743-3747, 3751 |
| Klaverns: | |
| Unit No. 1 | ----- 1575, 3745 |
| Mill Fabrics, Inc. | ----- 1714, 1715, 1810, 1811 |
| Minutemen | ----- 1524, 2430, 2441, 2474, 2549, 2650 |
| Mississippi Constitutional Council (<i>see also White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Mississippi</i>) | ----- 2465, 2536, 2687, 2688, 2691, 2693, 2698, 2702, 2711, 2721, 2725, 2743, 2761, 2771, 2782, 2792, 2817, 2824, 2910 |
| Mississippi Knights of the Ku Klux Klan | ----- 1545, 1597 |
| Mississippi Rescue Service. (<i>See entry under United Klans of America, Miss. Realm.</i>) | |
| Mississippi White Caps. (<i>See White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Mississippi.</i>) | |
| Monroe Hunting and Fishing Club. (<i>See entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.</i>) | |
| Monroe Hunting & Fishing Club. (<i>See entry under United Klans of America, La. Realm.</i>) | |
| Morse Sewing Center | ----- |
| Mount Dora Dunkers Club. (<i>See United Florida Ku Klux Klan, Mount Dora klavern.</i>) | 1801 |
| N | |
| NAACP. (<i>See National Association for the Advancement of Colored People.</i>) | |
| NAAWP. (<i>See National Association for the Advancement of White People.</i>) | |
| NAAWP. (<i>See North American Alliance for White People.</i>) | |

| | |
|---|--|
| NLRB. (<i>See U.S. Government, National Labor Relations Board.</i>) | |
| NSRP. (<i>See National States Rights Party.</i>) | Page |
| Nacirema, Inc. | 2215, 2216, 2222, 2223, 2227-2229, 2285 |
| National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) | 1984, |
| 2244, 2457, 2458, 2482, 2483, 2492, 2647, 2650, 2778, 2841, 2860, | |
| 2903, 3000, 3040, 3263, 3321, 3367, 3391, 3441, 3453, 3640, 3641, | |
| 3670, 3715, 3882, 3912, 3960 | |
| Franklin County, N.C., Chapter | 1770 |
| St. Augustine branch | 3715 |
| National Association for the Advancement of White People (NAAWP) | 3398, |
| 3427, 3431, 3495, 3498 | |
| National Association, Knights of the Ku Klux Klans | 1543, |
| 1544, 2176, 2244, 2384, 3511, 3514, 3576-3581, 3594, 3597-3599, | |
| 3605, 3660, 3661, 3946, 3947, 3949, 3968 | |
| National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A. ¹ | 2123, 2778, 3000 |
| National KKK (Adams County, Miss.) | 2800 |
| National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc. (<i>see also Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Ga., 1965</i>) | 1543, |
| 1544, 1553, 1566, 1567, 1580, 2184, 2188, 2244, 2362, 2378, 2379, | |
| 2799, 2800, 3364, 3371, 3373, 3374, 3376, 3378, 3382, 3384-3387, | |
| 3392, 3408, 3410, 3414, 3418-3420, 3423, 3430, 3431, 3434, 3444, | |
| 3446-3448, 3450-3453, 3457, 3458, 3461, 3465, 3468, 3469, 3471- | |
| 3473, 3475, 3477, 3478, 3481, 3486-3488, 3491-3495, 3498, 3502, | |
| 3503, 3509-3511, 3514-3520, 3522-3524, 3526-3529, 3531, 3532, | |
| 3547, 3548, 3551, 3555-3559, 3561, 3562, 3564-3566, 3570, 3571, | |
| 3580-3585, 3587, 3589, 3593, 3594, 3600-3602, 3604-3611, 3615, | |
| 3619, 3623, 3624, 3626-3628, 3632-3634, 3636-3638, 3645, 3646, | |
| 3651, 3655, 3955-3967, 3969-3971, 3976, 3985, 4004 | |
| Black Shirts (also referred to as Black Knights, Enforcers, and Guards) | 2219, |
| 2331, 3371, 3374, 3383, 3391, 3412, 3413, 3433, 3449, 3520, 3548, | |
| 3550, 3551, 3555-3557, 3559, 3561, 3562, 3565, 3566, 3569, 3571, | |
| 3572, 3651, 3652 | |
| White Horse Agency | 3390, 3471-3474 |
| National Organization: | |
| Imperial Klonoilium | 3372, 3373, 3385, 3386, 3491, 3494 |
| States: | |
| Alabama | 1543, 1544, 1575, 1577, 1580 |
| Centerville Unit | 3965 |
| Centre klavern | 1580, 3559, 3571, 3572, 3600, 3601, 3612, 3613 |
| Georgia | 1543, 1544, 1561, 1567, 3372, 3419, 3612, 3969 |
| Barnesville klavern (<i>see also Vigilantes</i>) | 1567, |
| 3566, 3567, 3601, 3613, 3964, 3969, 3971 | |
| Chapter 3 (College Park) | 3562, 3571 |
| Hartwell klavern | 1567, 3600, 3971 |
| Smyrna klavern | 1567, 3971 |
| Tucker klavern | 1567, |
| 3600, 3601, 3612, 3955, 3956, 3963, 3965, 3966, 3969, 3971 | |
| Louisiana | 1543, 1544, 1587-1589, 2800 |
| Coushatta klavern | 1589 |
| Shreveport klavern | 1589 |
| North Carolina | 1543, 1544, 1550, 1553, 3971 |
| Wilson klavern | 1553 |
| Ohio | 3364, |
| 3367, 3368, 3371, 3372, 3376-3378, 3381, 3387, 3390, 3410, 3414, | |
| 3418, 3419, 3423, 3431, 3458, 3465, 3470, 3480, 3491, 3520, 3521, | |
| 3527, 3529, 3532, 3533, 3551, 3559, 3600, 3610, 3612, 3971 | |
| Cincinnati Unit | 3412, 3423, 3521 |
| Columbus klavern | 3373-3375, |
| 3381, 3410, 3412, 3446, 3480, 3481, 3521 | |
| South Carolina | 3971 |
| Tennessee | 3971 |
| National Rifle Association | 2245, 2279, 3884 |
| National States Rights Party (NSRP) | 3336, |
| 3343-3347, 3356, 3399, 3401, 3407, 3427, 3429-3431, 3535, 3537, | |
| 3624-3628, 3631-3636, 3642-3644, 3646, 3647, 3651, 3655, 3686, | |
| 3696-3699, 3810, 3812-3814, 3816, 3821, 3822 | |

¹ Referred to as "National Council of Churches."

- Neshoba County Defense Fund-----
 Neuse Hunting Club. (*See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.*)
 Neuse Resene Service No. 41. (*See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.*)
 New Bern and Blounts Creek Fund. (*See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.*)
 New Hanover County Improvement Association, Inc. (*See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.*)
 New River Rifle Club. (*See entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.*)
 North American Alliance for White People (NAAWP)----- 3387, 3464, 3465
 North Carolina Knights of the Ku Klux Klan----- 1905,
 1909, 1914, 1919, 2038, 2039, 2045, 2049, 2883, 2887, 2888, 2898
 North Carolina Rescue Service. (*See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.*)
 Northeast Gun Club. (*See entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.*)

O

- Oak Hill Rod and Gun Club. (*See entry under United Florida Ku Klux Klan.*)
 Odd Brothers Club. (*See entry under United Klans of America, S.C. Realm.*)
 Ogden Christian Fellowship Club No. 53. (*See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.*)
 Ohio Rescue Service. (*See entry under United Klans of America, Ohio Realm.*)
 Okaloosa Hunting and Fishing Club. (*See entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.*)
 Okaloosa Hunting Club. (*See entry under United Klans of America, La. Realm.*)
 Old Hickory Club. (*See Dixie Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc., Tenn., Chattanooga Klavern No. 1.*)
 Old No. 66. (*See entry under United Klans of America, Ga. Realm.*)
 Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan:
 Structure:

KBI. (*See Klan Bureau of Investigation.*)

Klan Bureau of Investigation (KBI)----- 2337, 2377, 2544, 2613, 3867, 3868

States:

- Louisiana----- 1543,
 1544, 1586, 1588, 1589, 1596, 2334-2336, 2338, 2339, 2342, 2344,
 2349-2353, 2355, 2356, 2360, 2362-2364, 2365, 2374-2376, 2378,
 2380-2383, 2394, 2395, 2397-2400, 2402, 2404-2407, 2410, 2421-
 2425, 2428-2430, 2432, 2435, 2439, 2441, 2444-2448, 2451, 2452,
 2454-2457, 2459, 2462, 2464-2467, 2470, 2472-2479, 2484, 2513,
 2522, 2523, 2526, 2527, 2530, 2531, 2533, 2535, 2543-2546, 2548,
 2549, 2551, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2560, 2561, 2563-2565, 2572-2574,
 2578, 2579, 2581, 2582, 2584, 2585, 2599, 2606, 2610-2612, 2621-
 2623, 2625, 2626, 2629, 2665, 2675, 2678, 2942, 2947, 3045, 3512,
 3577, 3598, 3599, 3856-3859, 3862, 3864, 3870, 3871, 3873, 3875,
 3877, 3878, 3880-3883, 3891, 3892

Klaverns

- | | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Alexandria klavern----- | 1589 |
| Amite klavern----- | 1589 |
| Arcadia Sportsman Club----- | 2372 |
| Baker Hunting and Fishing Club----- | 2372 |
| Baton Rouge klavern----- | 1589, 3876 |
| Big River Sportsman's Club----- | 2372 |
| Black River Lake Sporting Club----- | 2372 |
| Boeuf River Hunting Club----- | 2372 |
| Bogalusa klavern----- | 1589, 2463, 2545, 2549, 2550, 2625 |
| Bossier City klavern----- | 1589, 3860, 3887 |
| Bush Hunting & Fishing Club No. 1055----- | 1589 |
| Bush Unit----- | 2449, 2535, 2540 |

Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan—Continued
 States—Continued
 Louisiana—Continued

| Klaverns—Continued | Page |
|--|---|
| Catahoola Sportsman Club----- | 2372 |
| Chostota Parish Unit----- | 2581 |
| Choudrant Rod and Gun Club, The----- | 2372 |
| Clinton Hunting and Fishing Club----- | 2372 |
| Concordia Sportsman Club----- | 2372 |
| Covington Hunting and Fishing Club (Covington klavern)----- | 1589, 2372, 2543, 2544 |
| Covington klavern. (<i>See</i> Covington Hunting and Fishing Club.) | |
| Deere Creek Sportsman's Club----- | 2372 |
| Delhi Sportsman Club----- | 2372 |
| Delta Sportsman Club----- | 2372 |
| Denham Springs klavern----- | 1589 |
| Deville Hunting and Fishing Club----- | 2372 |
| Folsom klavern. (<i>See</i> Folsom Sportsman's Club.) | |
| Folsom Sportsman's Club (Folsom klavern)----- | 1589, 2372 |
| Franklinton klavern----- | 1589, 2449 |
| Hineston Hunting and Fishing Club----- | 2372 |
| Homer Hunting and Fishing Club----- | 2372 |
| Jena Hunting and Fishing Club (Jena klavern)----- | 1589, 2372 |
| Jena klavern. (<i>See</i> Jena Hunting and Fishing Club.) | |
| Kenner klavern----- | 1589 |
| Lake Charles klavern----- | 1589 |
| Little River Rod and Gun Club----- | 2399 |
| Madison Parish Rifle Club----- | 2372 |
| Many Hunting and Fishing Club----- | 2372 |
| Mitch Community Klavern----- | 2449 |
| Monroe Hunting and Fishing Club----- | 2356— 2358, 2367, 2369—2371, 2564, 2565, 2567, 2573, 2574 |
| Morville klavern----- | 1589 |
| New River Rifle Club----- | 2372 |
| Northeast Gun Club----- | 2372 |
| Okaloosa Hunting and Fishing Club----- | 2372 |
| Ouachita Parish Hunting and Fishing Club----- | 2372 |
| Ouachita Parish klavern or unit----- | 1589, 2582 |
| Pearl River Hunting and Fishing Lodge No. 1028----- | 1589, 2551—2553, 2611 |
| Pine Grove Hunting and Fishing Club----- | 2372 |
| Pollock klavern----- | 1589 |
| Pride Sportsman League----- | 2372 |
| Roseland Hunting Club----- | 2372 |
| Sterlington Hunting and Fishing Club----- | 2372 |
| Swartz Hunting and Fishing Club (Swartz Unit)----- | 1589 ¹ , 2372, 2582, 2584 |
| Swartz Unit. (<i>See</i> Swartz Hunting and Fishing Club.) | |
| Tallulah klavern----- | 1589 |
| Tensas Sportsman Club----- | 2372 |
| Turkey Creek Rod and Gun Club----- | 2372 |
| Unit No. 1 (Bogalusa)----- | 2449, 2473, 2474, 2547 |
| Unit No. 2 (Bogalusa)----- | 2449, 2546 |
| Unit No. 4 (Bogalusa)----- | 2448, 2546, 2549 |
| Valley Hunting Club----- | 2372 |
| Varnado klavern. (<i>See</i> Varnado Sportsmans Club.) | |
| Varnado Sportsmans Club (Varnado klavern)----- | 1589, 2372 |
| Vidalia klavern. (<i>See</i> Vidalia Sportsman's Club.) | |
| Vidalia Sportsman's Club (Vidalia klavern)----- | 1589, 2372 |
| Watson Hunting Club----- | 2372 |
| West Carroll Rifleman Club----- | 2372 |
| Winnsboro klavern----- | 1589 |
| Mississippi----- | 2359, 2665, 2677, 2799, 2935, 2946, 3046, 3870, 3871, 3875, 3882 |

¹ Incorrectly listed as using the name of Christian Constitutional Crusaders.

| | Page |
|--|------------------------------|
| Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (also known as Christian Constitutional Crusaders)----- | 2362, |
| 2363, 2366, 2367, 2372-2375, 2394-2398, 2400, 2402, 2403, 2464, | |
| 2465, 2523, 2536, 2537, 2552, 2557, 2565, 2599 | |
| Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (also known as Louisiana Rifle Association)----- | 2355- |
| 2358, 2361, 2364, 2365, 2367, 2396, 2397, 2403, 2464, 2465, 2557, | |
| 2565, 2678 | |
| Klan Bureau of Investigation----- | 2565 |
| Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Sixth Congressional District faction (also known as Anti-Communist Christian Association (A.C.C.A.)) (see also Bogalusa Gun Club)----- | 1545, |
| 1588, 1596, 2372, 2398, 2413, 2425, 2432, 2439, 2441, 2446, 2448, | |
| 2449, 2452, 2453, 2459-2466, 2468, 2470, 2475, 2476, 2478-2480, | |
| 2519, 2523, 2524, 2526, 2530, 2531, 2533, 2534, 2541, 2546, 2548, | |
| 2549, 2551, 2554, 2557-2560, 2578, 2579, 2625 | |
| Structure: | |
| Klan Bureau of Investigation----- | 2407, 2413, 2453 |
| Original Ku Klux Klan of America, Inc.----- | 1596, |
| 2366, 2397, 2404, 2574, 2575, 2582-2584 | |
| Klaverns: | |
| Swartz Unit----- | 2584 |
| Original Ku Klux Klan of Louisiana. (See Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.) | |
| Ouachita Parish Hunting and Fishing Club. (See entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.) | |
| Ouachita Parish Hunting and Fishing Club. (See entry under United Klans of America, La. Realm.) | |
| P | |
| Pactolus Hunting Club (Unit No. 162). (See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Page Aircraft Maintenance, Inc.----- | 3149 |
| Parents and Friends of Catholic Children, Inc.----- | 2590, 2592 |
| Park Street Furniture Co.----- | 1625, 1626, 1634, 1636, 1637 |
| Paul Revere Historical Society. (See United Florida Ku Klux Klan, Jacksonville Klavern No. 502.) | |
| Pearl River Gun & Rod Club. (See entry under White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Mississippi.) | |
| Pearl River Hunting and Fishing Lodge No. 1028. (See entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.) | |
| Pender County Improvement Association. (See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Pennsylvania Rescue Service. (See entry under United Klans of America, Penn. Realm.) | |
| Pepsi-Cola Company----- | 1771, 1772 |
| Perkins Cabinet Shop----- | 3149, 3159, 3164, 3165 |
| Pine Grove Hunting and Fishing Club. (See entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.) | |
| Pinedale Saddle Club (Unit No. 10) (Greensboro). (See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Pioneer Club 5-4. (See United Florida Ku Klux Klan, Lake Wales Pioneer Club No. 5-4.) | |
| Pitt County Improvement Association (Unit No. 37) (Farmville). (See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Pitt County Independent Christian Fellowship Association. (See United Klans of America, N.C. Realm, Benevolent Association Unit No. 53.) | |
| Pride Sportsman League. (See entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.) | |
| R | |
| R. H. Volunteers of America. (See entry under United Klans of America, S.C. Realm.) | |
| Ranch Gun Club. (See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Red River Club No. 19. (See entry under United Klans of America, S.C. Realm.) | |
| Red Wood Lodge. (See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Rite Record Productions, Inc.----- | 3474, 3475, 3589, 3986 |

| | |
|--|---|
| Rock Hill Volunteers of America. (<i>See</i> United Klans of America, S.C. Realm, R. H. Volunteers of America.) | |
| Roseland Hunting Club. (<i>See</i> entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.) | |
| Rowan Sportsmen's Club (Unit No. 1) (Salisbury-Spencer area). (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Roxboro Fishing Club. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| S | |
| SCEF. (<i>See</i> Southern Conference Educational Fund.) | |
| SCLC. (<i>See</i> Southern Christian Leadership Conference.) | |
| SNCC. (<i>See</i> Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee.) | |
| SNICK. (<i>See</i> Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee.) | |
| Salisbury Ladies. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Sambo Amusement Company----- | 2908, 2909, 2935 |
| Santee Sportsmans Club. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, S.C. Realm.) | |
| 7-1 Club (Orlando Klavern). (<i>See</i> entry under United Florida Ku Klux Klan.) | |
| 7-2 Club. (<i>See</i> United Florida Ku Klux Klan, Orlando Klavern.) | |
| Sherwood Club. (<i>See</i> United Florida Ku Klux Klan, Orlando Klavern.) | |
| Sherwood Club No. 7-2. (<i>See</i> entry under United Florida Ku Klux Klan.) | |
| Sophia Rebels Club. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Sophia Rebels Club No. 11. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| South Carolina Reseue Service. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, S.C. Realm.) | |
| South Pike Marksmanship Association (<i>see also</i> United Klans of America, Miss. Realm, McComb Klavern No. 700 and McComb Klavern headed by Paul Wilson) | |
| Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC)----- | 3196, 3197, 3210, 3236, 3297, 3604, 3822 |
| (Ninth Annual) Convention, August 9-13, 1965, Birmingham, Ala ----- | 3219 |
| Southern Conference Educational Fund (SCEF)----- | 2647, 2650, 3236 |
| Southern Conference for Human Welfare----- | 3196, 3236 |
| Southland Life Insurance Company----- | 1797-1799 |
| Sportsman Club. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Sportsmans Club No. 4. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, S.C. Realm.) | |
| Sportsman's Lakeside Lodge, The. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| State Men's Club. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, Ga. Realm.) | |
| Sterlington Hunting and Fishing Club. (<i>See</i> entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.) | |
| Sterlington Hunting and Fishing Club No. 8. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, La. Realm.) | |
| Stoner Anti-Jewish Party. (<i>See</i> Christian Anti-Jewish Party.) | |
| Straight Arrow No. 17. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, Ga. Realm.) | |
| Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (also known as SNICK and SNCC)----- | 2457, 2492, 2519, 2778, 2860, 3000, 3297 |
| Suburban Printing Company----- | 1722-1724, 1737, 1738, 1740, 1771, 1937 |
| Summerfield Fellowship Club. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, Fla. Realm.) | |
| Summerfield Sewing Auxiliary. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, Fla. Realm.) | |
| Summit Insurance Company----- | 1801 |
| Sumter Sportsmans Club No. 10. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, S.C. Realm.) | |
| Supply Improvement Association. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Swartz Hunting and Fishing Club. (<i>See</i> entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.) | |

- Taylortown Hunting Club. (*See* entry under United Klans of America, La. Realm.)
 Tensas Sportsman Club. (*See* entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.)
 Town and Country Sportsman Club (Unit No. 9) (Durham). (*See* entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.)
 Travelers Auxiliary. (*See* entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.)
 Traveler's Auxiliary No. 10. (*See* United Klans of America, N.C. Realm, Travelers Auxiliary.)
 Travelers Club, The. (*See* entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.)
 Traveler's Club No. 10. (*See* United Klans of America, N.C. Realm, Travelers Club, The.)
 Trent Community Club. (*See* entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.)
 Tri-County Sportsman Club (Unit No. 24) (Rocky Mount). (*See* entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.)
 Turkey Creek Rod and Gun Club. (*See* entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.)
 Tuscaloosa Citizens for Action Committee----- 3151
 Tuscaloosa County Clearing House Association----- 1619, 1620
 Twenty-One Club. (*See* United Klans of America, S.C. Realm, Lodge 21.)
 211 Pointers Club. (*See* entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.)

U

- UKA. (*See* United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan.)
 UKA Defense Fund. (*See* entry under United Klans of America.)
 U.S. Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc.----- 1540,
 1543, 1544, 1568, 1675-1683, 1688, 1892, 1893, 1901-1903, 1905,
 1907, 1913, 1914, 1932, 1933, 2039, 2105-2107, 2118, 2153, 2179,
 2181, 2182, 2184, 2208, 2227, 2266, 2282, 2300, 2311, 2315, 2321,
 2325, 2512, 3032, 3062, 3081, 3110, 3123, 3191, 3242, 3243, 3512,
 3513, 3549, 3574-3576, 3592, 3664, 3722, 3810, 3922, 3939-3945,
 3948, 3965, 3967-3969
 National Organization:
 Imperial Board----- 3575, 3941
 Imperial Klokann Committee----- 2184
 States:
 Alabama----- 1540, 1675, 1677-1680, 1682, 3062, 3243
 Georgia----- 1565, 1566, 1568, 1676, 1680-1682, 2153, 2208

Provinces

- Province No. 10----- 2208

Klaverns

- College Park Klavern (Klavern No. 297)----- 1568, 2282
 Fiery Cross Klavern No. 113----- 2208
 Klavern No. 297. (*See* College Park Klavern.)
 North Carolina----- 1906, 1914, 1933

Klaverns

- Klavern No. 1 (now known as Rowan Sportsmen's Club,
 United Klans of America, N.C. Realm)----- 1892, 1906, 1914
 Unit No. 1 (Salisbury)----- 1804

- South Carolina----- 1913, 1942

Klaverns

- Spartanburg Unit No. 21----- 2105
 U.S. Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. (*See* U.S. Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc.)
 Underground. (*See* entry under United Klans of America, S.C. Realm.)

| | |
|---|--|
| Union Hunting and Fishing Club. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, La. Realm.) | |
| United Conservatives----- | 2441, 2462 |
| United Conservatives of Mississippi No. 1. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, Miss. Realm.) | |
| United Florida Klans. (<i>See</i> United Florida Ku Klux Klan.) | |
| United Florida Ku Klux Klan (sometimes referred to as United Florida Klans)----- | 1543, |
| 1544, 1570, 1574, 2112, 3113, 3114, 3234, 3511, 3513, 3576, 3598, 3600, 3657, 3658, 3660, 3661, 3663, 3664, 3668, 3669, 3675, 3676, 3680, 3682, 3683, 3686, 3688, 3689, 3694, 3701, 3703, 3705, 3706, 3710-3714, 3717-3719, 3721, 3722, 3726, 3728, 3729, 3731-3739, 3742, 3744, 3751, 3811, 3842, 3843, 3850, 3948, 3976, 3982 | |
| Founding Convention, June 25, 1961, Orlando, Fla.----- | 3729 |
| Provinces | |
| Province No. 5----- | 3711, 3713 |
| Klaverns | |
| Auburndale Fisherman's Club (Auburndale Klavern)----- | 1574, 3736 |
| Auburndale Klavern. (<i>See</i> Auburndale Fisherman's Club.) | |
| Central Sportsmans Club No. 101 (Haines City Klavern)----- | 1574, 3736 |
| Confederate Club No. 38 (Dade City Klavern)----- | 1575, 3736 |
| Dade City Klavern. (<i>See</i> Confederate Club No. 38.) | |
| DeLand Sportsmans Club No. 8-1----- | 1574, 3732, 3738 |
| Duval Sportsmen Lodge----- | 3703, 3721-3727 |
| East Hillsborough Sportsman's Club (Plant City Klavern)----- | 1575, 3735, 3738 ¹ |
| Forrest Club No. 11 (Lakeland Klavern)----- | 1574, 3737 |
| Haines City Klavern. (<i>See</i> Central Sportsmans Club No. 101.) | |
| Imperial Club No. 27-1 (also known as Imperial Klavern No. 27-1)----- | 1575, 3734, 3738 |
| Jacksonville Klavern No. 502 (also known as Paul Revere Historical Society, Duval Fellowship Club, and Fellowship Club)----- | 1574, 3717-3721, 3736 |
| Lake Butler klavern----- | 1574, 3737 |
| Lake City Klavern----- | 1574, 3733, 3737 |
| Lake Wales Klavern. (<i>See</i> Lake Wales Pioneer Club No. 5-4.) | |
| Lake Wales Pioneer Club No. 5-4 (Lake Wales Klavern)----- | 1574, 3737 |
| Lakeland Klavern. (<i>See</i> Forrest Club No. 11 and United Gun Club.) | |
| Marion Klavern----- | 1574, 3737 |
| Melbourne Klavern (also known as West Melbourne Sportsman's Club)----- | 1575, 3737 |
| Mount Dora klavern (also known as Mount Dora Dunkers Club)----- | 1574, 3737, 3739-3742 |
| Nassau County Klavern No. 501----- | 1574, 3733, 3738 |
| Nassau Klavern No. 10----- | 3711 |
| Oak Hill Rod and Gun Club----- | 3737, 3738 |
| Orlando Klavern (also known as 7-2 Club and Sherwood Club)----- | 3738 |
| Orlando Klavern. (<i>See</i> 7-1 Club.) | |
| Palatka klavern (also referred to as Putnam klavern)----- | 1574, 3714, 3716, 3738 |
| Patriot Klavern----- | 1574, 3736 |
| Pedro Klavern No. 15-1 (also known as Marion-Sumter Sportsmen's Club)----- | 3738 |
| Plant City Klavern. (<i>See</i> East Hillsborough Sportsman's Club.) | |
| Putnam klavern. (<i>See</i> Palatka klavern.) | |
| Robert E. Lee Klavern No. 506 ² ----- | 1574, 3669, 3705-3707, 3733, 3736 |
| Robert E. Lee Klavern No. 508----- | 1574, 3668, 3675, 3676, 3678-3681, 3695, 3733, 3737, 3745, 3842 |

¹ Appears as "East Hillsborough County Sportsman's Club."

² All Robert E. Lee Klavern numbers are in the 500 series. Sometimes shortened versions have been used, e.g., Robert E. Lee Klavern "No. 6" for "No. 506."

United Florida Ku Klux Klan—Continued

Klaverns—Continued

| | Page |
|--|---|
| Robert E. Lee Klavern No. 513----- | 1574, |
| 3669, 3681–3684, 3688, 3689, 3694, 3695, 3733, 3737 | |
| Robert E. Lee Klavern No. 514----- | 3681, 3734, 3737 |
| Robert E. Lee Klavern No. 518----- | 3734, 3737 |
| Robert E. Lee Klavern No. 520----- | 1574, 3734, 3737 |
| St. Augustine Klavern No. 519 (also known as Ancient City Gun Club)----- | 1574, 3701–3704, 3734, 3738 |
| 7-1 Club (Orlando Klavern)----- | 1575, 3738 |
| Sherwood Club No. 7-2----- | 1575, 3735 |
| United Gun Club (Lakeland Klavern)----- | 1574, 3737 |
| West Orange Sportsman's Lodge No. 7-3----- | 1575, 3734, 3736 |
| United Gun Club (Lakeland Klavern). (<i>See</i> entry under United Florida Ku Klux Klan.) | |
| United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (also known as the Invisible Empire, United Klans, Knights Ku Klux Klan of America, Inc.; UKA; and Alabama Rescue Service)----- | 1530, |
| 1540, 1542, 1546, 1553, 1560–1562, 1573, 1575, 1583, 1584, 1588, | |
| 1592, 1594–1596, 1601–1603, 1607–1609, 1611, 1616–1624, 1627, | |
| 1628, 1632, 1634, 1635, 1637, 1640, 1641, 1644, 1645, 1650, 1653– | |
| 1662, 1664, 1665, 1668, 1670, 1674, 1684, 1686, 1692–1699, 1702, | |
| 1704, 1706, 1707, 1710, 1715, 1718–1727, 1730, 1732–1736, 1752– | |
| 1754, 1764, 1765, 1770, 1774–1779, 1792, 1794, 1799, 1802, 1813, | |
| 1832, 1833, 1839, 1840, 1844, 1845, 1847, 1848, 1861, 1863, 1867, | |
| 1868, 1870, 1871, 1874, 1877, 1878, 1881, 1883–1886, 1888–1891, | |
| 1893, 1894, 1896, 1899, 1901, 1903, 1904, 1906, 1910, 1912, 1914– | |
| 1916, 1920, 1926, 1927, 1930–1934, 1936–1940, 1943, 1944, 1947– | |
| 1949, 1961, 1962, 1966, 1967, 1972, 1978, 1990, 1995, 2005–2008, | |
| 2011, 2012, 2015, 2019, 2020, 2027, 2031, 2036, 2038–2043, 2046, | |
| 2047, 2049, 2054, 2056, 2058, 2059, 2062, 2065, 2068, 2070, 2074, | |
| 2075, 2078, 2082, 2084, 2088–2090, 2094, 2095, 2103, 2105, 2107– | |
| 2114, 2117–2119, 2121, 2124, 2133, 2134, 2154, 2155, 2157, 2160, | |
| 2161, 2163, 2164, 2166, 2167, 2176, 2179, 2181, 2182, 2184–2188, | |
| 2190, 2192, 2200, 2201, 2203–2205, 2208–2210, 2212–2217, 2221, | |
| 2223, 2224, 2226, 2229, 2230, 2233, 2234, 2239, 2240, 2242, 2244, | |
| 2250–2253, 2255, 2258, 2260, 2261, 2264–2266, 2277, 2282, 2287– | |
| 2289, 2294, 2295, 2297, 2299, 2300, 2302, 2306, 2311, 2314, 2320, | |
| 2321, 2323, 2324, 2326, 2327, 2330, 2331, 2339, 2398, 2414, 2437– | |
| 2439, 2442, 2449, 2460, 2462, 2464, 2471, 2526, 2527, 2530, 2534, | |
| 2542, 2565–2567, 2575, 2581, 2583–2586, 2588, 2589, 2593–2595, | |
| 2597, 2599, 2604, 2606–2608, 2627–2629, 2631, 2633, 2635–2637, | |
| 2640–2650, 2653, 2654, 2656, 2656, 2657, 2663, 2666, 2678, 2697, 2698, | |
| 2702, 2704, 2714, 2715, 2725, 2743, 2746, 2782, 2796, 2797, 2799– | |
| 2801, 2807, 2811, 2828, 2834, 2839, 2842, 2856–2858, 2860, 2861, | |
| 2863, 2870, 2872, 2880, 2887, 2888, 2890, 2891, 2898, 2899, 2904, | |
| 2930, 2940, 2943–2947, 2952, 2953, 2957, 2959–2966, 2975, 2979– | |
| 2983, 2986, 2994–2997, 3002–3005, 3007, 3010, 3014, 3017, 3020, | |
| 3022, 3026–3028, 3031, 3032, 3038, 3039, 3042, 3044, 3045, 3047– | |
| 3052, 3054, 3059, 3063, 3064, 3066–3071, 3073, 3075–3080, 3084, | |
| 3085, 3089, 3104, 3106, 3107, 3109, 3110, 3112, 3113, 3115, 3117, | |
| 3123–3125, 3127, 3129–3131, 3133, 3136, 3137, 3143, 3144, 3146– | |
| 3148, 3151–3153, 3156, 3158, 3161–3163, 3167–3180, 3182, 3184– | |
| 3187, 3189, 3191–3194, 3196–3198, 3200, 3208, 3211–3213, 3216, | |
| 3218–3220, 3224–3227, 3229–3232, 3235, 3237, 3241–3244, 3246, | |
| 3251, 3254, 3257, 3259, 3262, 3264, 3266, 3268, 3273, 3277, 3279, | |
| 3280, 3282, 3288, 3294, 3295, 3303–3307, 3312, 3314, 3316, 3318, | |
| 3319, 3323–3325, 3327–3329, 3331, 3333, 3340, 3342, 3343, 3345, | |
| 3346, 3352, 3360, 3364, 3376, 3387, 3389, 3392–3395, 3417–3420, | |
| 3422, 3456–3458, 3463, 3464, 3479, 3480, 3513, 3514, 3519, 3526, | |
| 3547, 3549, 3554, 3556, 3565, 3566, 3568, 3575, 3577–3580, 3582, | |
| 3592, 3593, 3602, 3604, 3608, 3614, 3645, 3653, 3661, 3668, 3741, | |
| 3748–3753, 3759, 3765, 3769–3771, 3778–3780, 3785, 3859, 3897, | |
| 3898, 3901–3905, 3923, 3926, 3945–3947, 3949–3953, 3955, 3957, | |
| 3965, 3968, 3972, 3973, 3977, 3981, 3984, 3985, 3993, 3994, 3998, | |
| 4004, 4007–4009, 4012–4014 | |
| UKA Defense Fund----- | 3139, 3142, 3177, 3179–3181, 3183, 3294, 3295 |

| | Page |
|--|--|
| United Klans of America, Inc.—Continued | |
| Whiteman's Defense Fund----- | 1607, |
| 1684, 1686, 3138, 3156, 3168, 3175, 3246, 3273 | |
| National Organization: | |
| Imperial Board----- | 1613, 1614, 3247, 3575, 3582, 3985 |
| Imperial Klokann Committee----- | 3063, 3064, 3070, 3088, 3089, 3282 |
| Imperial Kloncilium----- | 1606, 2046, 2049, 3214 |
| KBI. (See Klan Bureau of Investigation.) | |
| Klan Bureau of Investigation (KBI)----- | 2046, |
| 3199, 3211, 3219, 3224, 3225, 3359 | |
| Imperial Klonvokations: | |
| Birmingham, Ala., February 8, 1964----- | 1647, |
| 1654, 1934, 1936, 2109, 2110, 2176, 2177, 2642, 2652, 3160, 3161, 3171 | |
| Birmingham, Ala., September 4–6, 1964----- | 1653, |
| 1654, 1660, 1886, 1934, 1936, 2027, 2041, 2043, 2089, 2090, 2108– 2110, 2182, 2204, 2205, 2323, 2606, 2607, 2629, 2642, 2985, 2987, 3001, 3032, 3123, 3124, 3163, 3750 | |
| Tuscaloosa, Ala., September 4–5, 1965 (meeting commemorating 100th year of the Klan)----- | 1713 |
| State Organizations: | |
| Alabama Realm----- | 1540, |
| 1542, 1575, 1576, 1580, 1594, 1595, 1682, 2107, 2109, 2115, 2116, 2438, 2607, 3059, 3062, 3064, 3066, 3067, 3073, 3076–3079, 3083, 3087, 3106–3108, 3131, 3132, 3136, 3137, 3139, 3143, 3159, 3184, 3186, 3212–3214, 3224, 3242, 3245–3247, 3251, 3252, 3254–3257, 3260, 3261, 3267–3270, 3272, 3273, 3277–3282, 3286, 3291, 3951. | |
| Provinces | |
| Province No. 3----- | 3213 |
| Province No. 5----- | 3059, 3062, 3063, 3086 |
| Klaverns | |
| Bassett Creek Hunting Club----- | 3274, 3281 |
| Bessemer Klavern No. 20 (also known as Young Men's Social Club)----- | 1580, 3078–3083, 3088, 3100, 3106, 3107, 3110–3112, 3115–3117, 3120, 3123, 3125, 3127, 3129, 3130, 3242, 3263, 3264, 3274, 3277, 3278, 3286, 3293 |
| Blanca Club, The----- | 3274 |
| Clarke-Washington Hunting & Fishing Club (Jackson Kla- vern)----- | 1580, 3274, 3278 |
| Club 50----- | 3274, 3275 |
| Columbia klavern----- | 3281 |
| Confederate Den No. 11----- | 1580, 3139, 3141–3145, 3191, 3192, 3194 |
| Confederate Lodge, Gadsden, Ala. (Gadsden klavern)----- | 1580, 3274, 3276 |
| Confederate Lodge No. 11----- | 3139, 3142, 3143, 3191, 3215–3217, 3276 |
| Cullman klavern----- | 3274 |
| Decatur klavern----- | 1580, 3073–3075, 3281 |
| Demopolis klavern. (See United Klans of America No. 46.) | |
| Dothan klavern----- | 3281 |
| Eastview Klavern No. 13 (also known as Benevolent Broth- erhood)----- | 1580, 3059, 3062, 3069–3073, 3084–3086, 3088, 3089, 3233, 3234, 3274, 3275 |
| Fayette S. A. Club----- | 3274, 3276 |
| 51 Club, The----- | 3274, 3275 |
| Fort Payne Klavern----- | 1580, 3063, 3274 |
| Gadsden klavern. (See Confederate Lodge, Gadsden, Ala.) | |
| Greensboro Unit----- | 3281 |
| Greenville klavern----- | 1580 |
| Hanceville klavern----- | 3274 |
| Henry County 49 Club----- | 3274 |
| Jackson Klavern (See Clarke-Washington Hunting & Fishing Club.) | |
| Jasper Klavern No. 52----- | 3274, 3279 |
| Klavern No. 11 (Montgomery)----- | 3381 |
| Lawrence Lodge No. 610 (see also White Patriots, Mont- gomery)----- | 1580, 3131–3134, 3136, 3137, 3145, 3281 |

United Klans of America, Inc.—Continued

State Organizations—Continued

Alabama Realm—Continued

| | Klaverns—Continued | Page |
|---|---|------|
| Linden klavern----- | 1580, 3274, 3280 | |
| Moulton klavern----- | 1580, 3076–3078, | 3281 |
| Needham klavern----- | | 3281 |
| Scottsboro klavern----- | | 3281 |
| Tuscaloosa Klavern No. 5----- | 1580, 3146–3148, 3151, 3159, 3171, 3177, 3281 | |
| United Klans of America No. 46 (Demopolis klavern)----- | 1580, 3274, 3276 ¹ | |
| United Klans of America No. 47----- | 3274, 3276 | |
| Warrior klavern----- | 1580, 3066, 3067, 3071 | |
| White Patriots (Brantley)----- | 3274, 3275 | |
| White Patriots (Montgomery) (<i>see also</i> Lawrence Lodge No. 610)----- | 3133–3135, 3137–3142, 3145, 3274, 3281 | |
| Arkansas Realm----- | 1542, 1543, 1590, 1592, 1594, 1595 | |
| | Klaverns | |
| El Dorado klavern----- | 1592 | |
| Pine Bluff klavern----- | 1592 | |
| Strong klavern----- | 1592 | |
| Delaware Realm (also known as Delaware Birdwatchers)----- | 1542, 1543, 1594–1596, 2049, 2050, 3266, 3303, 3304, 3309, 3313, 3317– 3321, 3323–3327, 3329, 3332, 3335–3341 | |
| Delaware Rescue Service----- | 3266 | |
| | Klaverns | |
| Unit No. 1----- | 3314, 3316, 3318 | |
| Unit No. 2----- | 3314, 3316, 3317 | |
| Unit No. 3----- | 3314, 3315, 3318 | |
| Unit No. 4----- | 3303, 3314, 3317, 3318 | |
| Florida Realm----- | 1540, 1542, 1569, 1573, 1594, 1595, 2049, 2050, 2089, 3748, 3749, 3751, 3752, 3754, 3760, 3761, 3769, 3772, 3778, 3779, 3781–3784, 3786, 3787 | |
| Florida Rescue Service----- | 3748, 3752, 3769 | |
| | Provinces | |
| Province No. 1----- | 3773, 3774, 3785–3787 | |
| Province No. 2----- | 3773, 3774, 3785–3787 | |
| Province No. 3----- | 3773, 3775, 3785–3787 | |
| | Klaverns | |
| Broward Fellowship Club----- | 1573, 3770, 3776, 3777 | |
| Dade County Klavern No. 6----- | 1573 | |
| Jacksonville Klavern No. 2----- | 1573, 3748, 3749 | |
| Miami Klavern (also known as Dade Fellowship Club)----- | 3753 | |
| Ocala klavern----- | 1573 | |
| Summerfield Fellowship Club----- | 1573, 3750 | |
| Summerfield Sewing Auxiliary----- | 3751 | |
| Venus Rescue Service----- | 3776 ² , 3777 | |
| Wildwood Sewing Auxiliary----- | 3750 | |
| Wildwood Sportsman Club----- | 1573, 3750 | |
| Georgia Realm----- | 1540, 1542, 1560, 1566, 1568, 1594, 1595, 2107, 2120, 2153, 2155, 2156, 2158–2160, 2162, 2164, 2165, 2179–2181, 2184, 2185, 2187, 2188, 2192–2198, 2200–2205, 2208–2214, 2216, 2219, 2225, 2227, 2230, 2238, 2254, 2257, 2260–2264, 2271, 2274, 2282, 2288–2290, 2293– 2295, 2297–2299, 2301, 2306, 2308, 2309, 2311, 2313–2315, 2317, 2320, 2321, 2323–2325, 2327, 2330, 2542, 2636, 2638, 2857, 2980, 3087, 3389, 3604 | |
| Georgia Rescue Service----- | 2154, 2155, 2179, 2185, 2192, 2200, 2209, 2214, 2221, 2227, 2258, 2288, 2297, 2306, 2314, 2320 | |

¹ Incorrectly appears as "United Klans of Alabama No. 46."² Incorrectly spelled "Venice" in this reference.

United Klans of America, Inc.—Continued

State Organizations—Continued

Georgia Realm—Continued

State Klavokations:

| | Page |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| March 1964----- | 2194, 2211 |
| December 1964----- | 2213 |
| July 1965, Savannah----- | 2194, 2213, 2289, 2290, 3050 |

Provinces

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Province No. 5----- | 2166 |
| Province No. 6----- | 2288, 2289 |
| Province No. 10----- | 2200, 2208-2210 |

Klaverns

| | |
|--|---|
| Adairsville klavern----- | 1567 |
| Adel klavern----- | 1566 |
| Altamaha Men's Club No. 72----- | 1566 |
| Americus klavern----- | 1566 |
| Athens Klavern----- | 3137 |
| Benefit Covington No. 38 Klavern----- | 3050 |
| Bibb County Klavern No. 115----- | 1568 |
| Canton Klavern No. 70----- | 1567 |
| Carrollton klavern----- | 1566 |
| Cherokee Klavern No. 92----- | 1567, 2206 |
| Clarke County Klavern No. 244----- | 1566 |
| Clarkesville klavern----- | 1567 |
| Clayton Civic Club, Inc. ¹ (See Clayton County Klavern No. 52.) | |
| Clayton County Klavern No. 52 ² (also known as Clayton Civic Club, Inc.)----- | 1567 ³ , 2160, 2161 ⁴ , 2184-2187, 2190, 2205, 2257, 2258, 2260-2265, 2269, 2271-2278, 2282, 2283, 2288, 2290-2294, 2297-2302, 2306-2318, 2320-2322, 2324, 2325 |
| White Band----- | 2322, 2331 |
| Cleveland klavern----- | 1567 |
| Confederate Klavern No. 2----- | 1567, 2214, 2215 |
| Coolidge klavern----- | 1568 |
| Dacula klavern----- | 1567 |
| Donalsonville Klavern No. 3----- | 1568 ⁵ |
| Douglas Klavern No. 714----- | 1566 |
| Early Lodge No. 35----- | 1568 |
| Elberton klavern----- | 1566 |
| Fiery Cross Klavern No. 113----- | 1567, 2200, 2201, 2204, 2206, 2208-2210, 2325 |
| Fitzgerald klavern----- | 1566 |
| Flint River Men's Group No. 30----- | 1566 |
| Gainesville klavern----- | 1567 |
| Ghost Klavern No. 115----- | 1566 |
| Henry County Klavern No. 60----- | 1566, 2161, 2264, 2293, 2301, 2311 |
| Impala No. 42----- | 1566 |
| Indian Springs klavern----- | 1566 |
| Joseph E. Johnson Club No. 61 (see also Marietta Klavern)----- | 1567 ⁶ |
| Kelly Haines Klavern No. 9----- | 1567 |
| Lakeview Men's Club----- | 1566 |
| Lilburn Klavern No. 229----- | 1567 |
| Marietta Klavern (see also Joseph E. Johnson Club No. 61)----- | 3123 |
| Nathan Bedford Forrest Klavern No. 1----- | 1567, 2179, 2180, 2192, 2193 |
| Newnan klavern----- | 1566 |
| Oglethorpe Klavern No. 244----- | 1566 |
| Old No. 66----- | 1567 |
| Rocky Plains Klavern No. 38----- | 1566 |
| Rome klavern----- | 1568 |
| Savannah Klan No. 41----- | 1566, 3050 |

¹ Appears in some references as "Clayton County Civic Club."

² Appears as "Clayton Klavern No. 52" in some references.

³ Incorrectly shown as two separate organizations.

⁴ Appears as "Klayton #52 Klavern."

⁵ Incorrectly spelled "Donaldsville."

⁶ Incorrectly spelled "Johnston."

United Klans of America, Inc.—Continued
 State Organizations—Continued
 Georgia Realm—Continued

Klaverns—Continued

| | Page |
|---|---|
| Spalding County Klavern No. 25----- | 1566, 2232, 2236, 3556 ¹ |
| State Men's Club----- | 2154, |
| 2155, 2179, 2185, 2192, 2195–2198, 2200, 2209, 2214, 2221, 2227, | |
| 2258, 2288, 2297, 2306, 2314, 2320, 2323 | |
| Straight Arrow No. 17----- | 1567 |
| Swainsboro Klavern No. 314----- | 1566 |
| Tri-County Klavern No. 65----- | 1568 |
| Vinegar Hill Klavern No. 53----- | 1566 |
| Washington Klavern No. 301----- | 1566 |
| Waynesboro Klavern No. 310----- | 1566 |
| Wolf Den Klavern No. 411----- | 1567 |
| Yukon Klavern No. 5----- | 1567 |
| Zingari Klavern No. 332----- | 1567 |
| Indiana----- | 1542, 1543, 1594, 1595 ² , 1596 ² |
| Louisiana Realm----- | 1540, |
| 1542, 1584, 1585, 1588, 1594, 1595, 2366, 2404, 2463, 2561, 2572, | |
| 2573, 2585, 2587, 2590, 2591, 2595, 2599, 2607, 2630, 2631, 2633, | |
| 2637, 2638, 2641–2643, 2650–2652, 2654, 2656, 2657, 2715, 2858, | |
| 2980, 3051 | |
| Louisiana Rescue Service----- | 2439, 2565, 2567, |
| 2572, 2573, 2586, 2587, 2593, 2594, 2597, 2604, 2607, 2627, 2629– | |
| 2633, 2635–2637, 2640, 2645–2647 | |
| Klaverns | |
| Bernice Sportsman Club----- | 1588 ³ , |
| 2587, 2627–2631, 2634, 2635, 2637, 2638, 2645–2647 | |
| C.B. Riding Club----- | 2631 |
| Calhoun Businessmen's Association (Calhoun klavern)----- | 1588, 2631 |
| Calhoun klavern. (<i>See</i> Calhoun Businessmen's Association.) | |
| Chatham Hunting & Fishing Club----- | 1588, 2631 |
| Dubach Hunting and Fishing Club (Dubach klavern)----- | 1588, 2631 |
| Dubach klavern. (<i>See</i> Dubach Hunting and Fishing Club.) | |
| Dugdemonice Hunting Club----- | 2631 |
| Farmerville klavern----- | 1588 |
| Farmville Hunting and Fishing Club----- | 2631 |
| Green Thumb Club (Ladies Auxiliary)----- | 2608, 2633 |
| Jackson Parish Gun and Rod Club----- | 2631 |
| Jonesboro klavern----- | 1588 |
| Junetion City Sportsmans Club----- | 1588, 2631 ⁴ |
| MOG----- | 2631 |
| Marion Hunting & Fishing Club----- | 1588, 2631 |
| Monroe Hunting & Fishing Club----- | 1588, 2006 |
| New Orleans Klavern or Unit----- | 1588, 2587 |
| Okaloosa Hunting Club----- | 2631 ⁵ |
| Ouachita Parish Hunting and Fishing Club----- | 2631 |
| Ruston klavern----- | 1588 |
| Sterlington Hunting and Fishing Club #8----- | 2631 |
| Taylortown Hunting Club----- | 2631 |
| Union Hunting and Fishing Club----- | 2631 |
| Ward 10 Hunting Club----- | 2631 |
| Mississippi Realm----- | 1540, |
| 1542, 1581, 1583, 1594, 1595, 2359, 2463, 2588, 2631, 2638, 2666, | |
| 2713, 2714, 2788, 2793, 2794, 2800, 2802, 2808, 2810, 2836, 2837, | |
| 2929, 2942–2945, 2951, 2952, 2963, 2980, 2983–2985, 2987–2991, | |
| 2995–2998, 3002, 3004, 3008, 3010–3012, 3014, 3032, 3039, 3043– | |
| 3048, 3052–3054, 3186 | |
| Mississippi Rescue Service----- | 2588, |
| 2631, 2666, 2713, 2808, 2985, 3032–3037, 3048 | |

¹ Incorrectly spelled "Spaulding" in this reference.² Incorrectly referred to as a realm in this reference.³ Appears as "Bernice Sportsmans Club."⁴ Appears as "Junction City Sportsman Club."⁵ Spelled "Okeloosa" in this reference.

United Klans of America, Inc.—Continued
 State Organizations—Continued
 Mississippi Realm—Continued

Klaverns

| | Page |
|---|--|
| Adams County Civic & Betterment Association (Unit No. 719) | 1583, 2778, 2801, 2996, 2999–3002, 3008, 3009, 3014, 3032, 3044, 3047 |
| Brookhaven Klavern No. 701 | 1583, 3044 |
| Canton klavern | 1583 |
| Carthage klavern | 1583 |
| Columbus klavern | 1583 |
| DeKalb klavern | 1583 |
| Delta City klavern | 1583 |
| Durant klavern | 1583 |
| Eupora klavern | 1583 |
| Greenville klavern | 1583 |
| Greenville Unit No. 736 | 2996, 3044 |
| Improve klavern | 1583 |
| (Iuka) Unit No. 735 | 3044 |
| Jayess klavern | 1583 |
| Laurel klavern | 1583 |
| (Louisville) Unit No. 729 | 3044 |
| Mathiston Unit No. 728 (or klavern) | 1583, 3044 |
| McComb klavern headed by Paul Wilson (also known as South Pike Marksmanship Association) | 2838, 2842, 2856, 2859, 2861, 3024, 3033 |
| McComb klavern headed by Ray Smith. (<i>See</i> McComb Klavern No. 700.) | |
| McComb klavern No. 700 (headed by Ray Smith) (also known as South Pike Marksmanship Association) | 1583, 2834, 2836, 2837, 2847, 2848, 2856, 2860, 2861, 2951, 2963, 2979, 3020, 3024, 3028, 3030, 3032, 3033, 3044 |
| (McComb) Unit No. 704 | 3032, 3044 |
| (McComb) Unit No. 711 | 3032, 3044 |
| (McComb) Unit No. 713 | 3032, 3044 |
| (McComb) Unit No. 714 | 3032 |
| (McComb) Unit No. 715 | 3032, 3044 |
| McNeill klavern | 1583 |
| Meridian Unit No. 720 | 1583 |
| (Miscellaneous) Unit No. 730 (Starkville) | 3044 |
| (Mississippi) Unit No. 716 (Goodman) | 3044 |
| (Mississippi) Unit No. 726 (Jackson) | 3044 |
| (Mississippi) Unit No. 732 (Oxford) | 3044 |
| (Mississippi) Unit No. 737 (Columbus) | 3044 |
| Pearl River County Unit No. 702 | 1583, 3044 |
| Philadelphia klavern | 1583 |
| (Pricedale) Unit No. 712 | 3044 |
| Quitman klavern | 1583 |
| Rankin County Klavern No. 703 | 1583 |
| Rankin County Unit No. 726 | 1583 |
| Ripley klavern | 1583 |
| Rolling Fork klavern | 1583 |
| Tupelo klavern | 1583 |
| Unit No. 704. (<i>See</i> McComb Unit No. 704.) | |
| Unit No. 710 | 3032 |
| Unit No. 711. (<i>See</i> McComb Unit No. 711.) | |
| Unit No. 712. (<i>See</i> Pricedale Unit No. 712.) | |
| Unit No. 713. (<i>See</i> McComb Unit No. 713.) | |
| Unit No. 714. (<i>See</i> McComb Unit No. 714.) | |
| Unit No. 715. (<i>See</i> McComb Unit No. 715.) | |
| Unit No. 716. (<i>See</i> Mississippi Unit No. 716.) | |
| Unit No. 717 | 3032 |
| Unit No. 718 | 3044 |
| Unit No. 719. (<i>See</i> Adams County Civic & Betterment Association.) | |

United Klans of America, Inc.—Continued
 State Organizations—Continued
 Mississippi Realm—Continued

Klaverns—Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| Unit No. 726. (<i>See</i> Mississippi Unit No. 726.) | |
| Unit No. 727. (<i>See</i> Yazoo Unit No. 727.) | |
| Unit No. 728. (<i>See</i> Mathiston Unit No. 728.) | |
| Unit No. 729. (<i>See</i> Louisville Unit No. 729.) | |
| Unit No. 730. (<i>See</i> Miscellaneous Unit No. 730.) | |
| Unit No. 732. (<i>See</i> Mississippi Unit No. 732.) | |
| Unit No. 735. (<i>See</i> Iuka Unit No. 735.) | |
| Unit No. 736. (<i>See</i> Greenville Unit No. 736.) | |
| Unit No. 737. (<i>See</i> Mississippi Unit No. 737.) | |
| United Conservatives of Mississippi No. 1----- | 2631, 2632, 2997 |
| Wayne County Unit or Klavern----- | 1583, 3044 |
| White People's March for Freedom----- | 2997 |
| Yazoo City klavern----- | 1583 |
| (Yazoo) Unit No. 727 (Yazoo City)----- | 3044 |
| New Jersey----- | 3814 |
| New York----- | 1542, 1543, 1594, 1595 ¹ , 1596, 3356, 3357 ¹ , 3359-3362 ¹ |
| North Carolina Realm----- | 1542, 1543, 1549, 1551, 1594, 1595, 1702, 1703, 1705-1707, 1709, 1716, 1718, 1719, 1726, 1755, 1756, 1761, 1765, 1767, 1776, 1777, 1794, 1802, 1811, 1814, 1844, 1846, 1848-1852, 1858-1860, 1865, 1868, 1869, 1874, 1884-1888, 1890, 1891, 1899, 1903, 1908, 1909, 1915, 1921, 1926, 1927, 1930, 1931, 1934, 1942, 1944, 1947-1949, 1958, 1972, 2005-2007, 2011, 2014, 2015, 2018-2020, 2022, 2027, 2029, 2033, 2036, 2038, 2044, 2049, 2050, 2058, 2060, 2330, 2542, 2643, 2868, 2869, 2871, 2872, 2880-2884, 2894, 2898, 2899, 3177, 3904, 3905, 3921, 3922, 3933, 3972, 3973 |
| New Bern and Blounts Creek Fund----- | 1553 ² , |
| | 1702, 1766, 1875, 1876, 1947, 1949, 1951, 1954 |
| North Carolina Rescue Service----- | 1618 |
| Structure: klokann committee----- | 1910, 1921 |

Provinces

| | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| Province No. 4----- | 2019, 2020, 2022, 2031 |
| Province No. 5----- | 2036, 2038, 2044, 2166 |

Klaverns

| | |
|--|--|
| Apex Restoration Association----- | 1552 |
| Atkinson Klavern No. 26----- | 1552, 1803, 1804 |
| Ayden Christian Fellowship Club----- | 1552 |
| Belhaven Unit----- | 2899 |
| Benevolent Association (Winterville)----- | 1552 |
| Benevolent Association Unit No. 53 (Pitt County Independ- ent Christian Fellowship Association) (Greenville) (<i>see</i> <i>also</i> Ogden Christian Fellowship Club No. 53)----- | 1552, 1803, 1804, 2868, 2869, 2871, 2873, 2885, 2886, 2891-2894 |
| Bessemer City klavern----- | 1551 |
| Black River Improvement Club (Angier)----- | 1551 |
| Black River Improvement Club (Wendell)----- | 1552 |
| Bladen County klavern----- | 1551 |
| Blounts Creek klavern. (<i>See</i> Unit No. 35.)----- | |
| Bolivia klavern----- | 1551 |
| Bunn Saddle Club----- | 1551 |
| Burke County Improvement Society----- | 1551 |
| Burlington klavern----- | 1551 |
| Caldwell Improvement Association (Whitnel)----- | 1551, 1735, 1736 |
| Cape Fear Fishing Club----- | 1551 |

¹ Referred to as a realm in this reference.

² Incorrectly designated as a klavern in this reference.

United Klans of America, Inc.—Continued
 State Organizations—Continued
 North Carolina Realm—Continued

Klaverns—Continued

| | Page |
|--|--|
| Capital City Restoration Association ¹ (<i>see also</i> Unit No. 100)----- | 1552 ² , 1707, 1753, 1754, 1756–1758, 1794, 1805, 1810, 1812, 1814–1817, 1898, 1956, 2019–2028, 2032, 2033, 2542 |
| Catawba County Improvement Association----- | 1551 |
| Centerville klavern----- | 1551 |
| Central Carolina Ladies' League----- | 1551 |
| Charlotte klavern----- | 1551 |
| Chatham Citizens Club----- | 1551 |
| Chatham Citizens Club (Unit No. 19) (Pittsboro)----- | 1551, 1803, 1804 |
| Columbus County klavern----- | 1551 |
| Craven County Improvement Association (New Bern Klan or Klavern No. 33) (Unit No. 33)----- | 1551, 1727, 1728, 1764, 1765, 1768, 1777, 1803, 1804, 3159, 3897, 3907, 3915, 3918, 3921, 3923, 3925–3927, 3932–3935 |
| Craven County Ladies' Auxiliary No. 33----- | 1551, 1764, 1804 |
| Craven County White Citizens Council----- | 3929 |
| Craven Fellowship Club (Vanceboro Unit)----- | 1551, 2897 |
| Cumberland County Patriots----- | 1551 |
| Davidson County Sportsman Club (<i>see also</i> Lexington klavern)----- | 1551, 1866–1868, 1949, 1951 |
| Deep Run klavern----- | 1552 |
| East Wilmington klavern----- | 1552 |
| Eastern Triangle Ladies League No. 6----- | 1552 |
| Edenton klavern----- | 2899 |
| Elizabeth City klavern----- | 1552 |
| Enterprise Club No. 46, The (Clinton). (<i>See</i> Unit No. 46.) | |
| Family Improvement Club No. 47----- | 1552 |
| Fine Fellows Club----- | 1552 |
| Fountain klavern----- | 1552 |
| Franklin County Improvement Association No. 47----- | 1552 |
| Freeland klavern----- | 1551 |
| Friendly Circle No. 9----- | 1551 |
| Gamewell klavern----- | 1551 |
| Gaston County Sportsman Club (Unit No. 34) (Cherryville)----- | 1551, 1803, 1804 |
| Granville County klavern----- | 1551 |
| Greene County Improvement Association----- | 1551 |
| Grifton Christian Society----- | 1552 |
| Halifax County Ladies Club----- | 1551, 1759 |
| Halifax County Sportsman Club (<i>see also</i> Unit No. 39 (Enfield))----- | 1759, 1784, 1817, 2033 ³ |
| Harnett County Improvement Association (Unit No. 22) (Dunn)----- | 1551, 1758, 1780, 1803, 1804, 1817 ⁴ , 1949, 1952, 1958, 2033 |
| High Point Brotherhood Club (Unit No. 11)----- | 1551, 1803, 1804 |
| Hunters Club----- | 1551 |
| Iredell County klavern----- | 1552 |
| Keystone Club (Unit No. 47) (Henderson)----- | 1552, 1760, 1789, 1803, 1804, 1817, 1950, 1953, 2005–2013, 2033 ⁵ |
| Kings Mountain No. 55 (Unit No. 55) (<i>see also</i> Red Wood Lodge)----- | 1759, 1785, 1817, 2033 |
| Klavern No. 28 (<i>see also</i> Supply Improvement Association)----- | 1551 |
| Knightdale klavern----- | 1552 |
| Ladies of Knights Circle (Wilmington)----- | 1552 |
| Ladies of Knights Circle (Wrightsville Beach)----- | 1552 |
| La Grange klavern----- | 1552 |
| La Rose Fishing ACC Club----- | 1552 |

¹ Incorrectly referred to as "Unit No. 41" in some instances.

² Incorrectly referred to as "Capital City Restoration Association No. 41" in this reference.

³ Appears as "Halifax County Sportsmen's Club."

⁴ Appears as "Harnett County Improvement Association."

⁵ Incorrectly referred to as "Keystone Fishing Club."

United Klans of America, Inc.—Continued
 State Organizations—Continued
 North Carolina Realm—Continued

Klaverns—Continued

| | Page |
|---|---|
| Lee County Improvement Association (Unit No. 23) (Sandford) | 1552, 1760, 1786, 1803, 1804, 1818, 2033 |
| Lenoir Fellowship Club | 1552 |
| Lenoir klavern | 1551 |
| Lexington klavern (<i>see also</i> Davidson County Sportsman Club) | 1845 |
| Limestone Fishing Club (Unit No. 48) (Beulaville) | 1551, 1760, 1788, 1803, 1804, 1817, 2033 |
| Little Coharie Improvement Association | 1552 ¹ |
| Little River Club No. 27 (Biscoe) | 1552, 1803, 1804 |
| Louisburg Klavern (Unit No. 29) | 1551, 1803, 1804 |
| Louisburg ladies. (<i>See</i> Unit No. 9.) | |
| Martin County Sportsman Club (Unit No. 4) (Williamston) | 1552, 1803, 1804 |
| Middlesex klavern | 1552 |
| Mount Holly klavern | 1551 |
| Mount Olive klavern | 1553 |
| Nashville Klavern No. 51 (Unit No. 51) | 1552, 1803, 1804 |
| Neuse Hunting Club | 1552 |
| Neuse klavern | 1552 |
| Neuse Rescue Service No. 41 (<i>see also</i> Unit No. 41 (Raleigh)) | 1552 |
| New Bern Klan or Klavern No. 33 (Unit No. 33). (<i>See</i> Craven County Improvement Association.) | |
| New Hanover County Improvement Association, Inc. ² | 1759, 1781, 1818, 1915, 1916, 1919–1921, 1964, 1966–1968, 1971–1973, 1976, 1978, 1988, 2033 |
| Ogden Christian Fellowship Club No. 53 (<i>see also</i> Benevolent Association Unit No. 53) | 1552 |
| Pactolus Hunting Club (Unit No. 162) | 2869, 2871, 2885–2887, 2889, 2891, 2899 |
| Pender County Improvement Association | 1552, 1964 |
| Pinedale Saddle Club (Unit No. 10) (Greensboro) | 1551, 1803, 1804, 2039, 2040 |
| Pitt County Improvement Association (Unit No. 37) (Farmville) | 1552, 1803, 1804, 1870–1876 |
| Pitt County Independent Christian Fellowship Association. (<i>See</i> Benevolent Association Unit No. 53.) | |
| Pleasant Hill klavern | 1552 |
| Plymouth Unit | 2899 |
| Raleigh ladies. (<i>See</i> Unit No. 6.) | |
| Ranch Gun Club | 1552 |
| Red Wood Lodge (<i>see also</i> Kings Mountain No. 55) | 1551 |
| Roanoke Rapids Klavern No. 40 (Unit No. 40) | 1551, 1803, 1804 |
| Rowan Sportsmen's Club (Unit No. 1) (Salisbury-Spencer area) | 1552 ³ , 1692, 1693, 1803, 1804, 1884, 1885, 1887–1889, 1892, 1893, 1899–1901, 1904, 1905, 1914, 1926, 1927, 1939–1941 |
| Roxboro Fishing Club | 1552 |
| Salisbury Ladies | 1803, 1804 |
| Seven Springs klavern | 1553 |
| Shallotte klavern | 1551 |
| Sophia Rebels Club | 1552 |
| Sophia Rebels Club No. 11 | 1551 |
| Sportsman Club | 1551 |
| Sportsman's Lakeside Lodge, The | 1552 |
| Stonewall klavern | 1552 |
| Supply Improvement Association (<i>see also</i> Klavern No. 28) | 1964 |
| Swanquarter Unit | 2899 |
| Tarboro Klavern No. 43 (Unit No. 43) | 1551, 1803, 1804 |

¹ Misspelled "Coharie."

² Referred to as "New Hanover Improvement Association," "New Hanover Improvement League," and "New Hanover County Development Association" in some references.

³ Appears as "Rowan Sportsman's Club," and incorrectly listed as two separate klaverns.

United Klans of America, Inc.—Continued
 State Organizations—Continued
 North Carolina Realm—Continued

Klaverns—Continued

| | Page |
|--|--|
| Town and Country Sportsman Club (Unit No. 9) (Durham) | 1551, 1739, 1782, 1803, 1804, 1818, 2033 ¹ |
| Travelers Auxiliary (also referred to as Traveler's Auxiliary No. 10) | 1551, 2039–2041 |
| Travelers Club, The (also referred to as Travelers' Club No. 10) | 1551, 2039, 2041, 2042 |
| Trent Community Club | 1552 |
| Trenton klavern | 1552 |
| Tri-County Sportsman Club (Unit No. 24) (Rocky Mount) | 1551, 1803, 1804, 1808 |
| 211 Pointers Club | 1552 |
| Unit No. 1 (Salisbury-Spencer area). (<i>See</i> Rowan Sportsmen's Club.) | |
| Unit No. 4 (Williamston). (<i>See</i> Martin County Sportsman Club.) | |
| Unit No. 6 (Raleigh ladies) | 1803, 1804 |
| Unit No. 9 (Durham). (<i>See</i> Town and Country Sportsman Club.) | |
| Unit No. 9 (Louisburg ladies) | 1803, 1804 |
| Unit No. 10 (Greensboro). (<i>See</i> Pinedale Saddle Club.) | |
| Unit No. 11. (<i>See</i> High Point Brotherhood Club.) | |
| Unit No. 18, Ladies' Auxiliary of the KKK | 1551 |
| Unit No. 19 (Pittsboro). (<i>See</i> Chatham Citizens Club.) | |
| Unit No. 22 (Dunn). (<i>See</i> Harnett County Improvement Association.) | |
| Unit No. 23 (Sanford). (<i>See</i> Lee County Improvement Association.) | |
| Unit No. 24 (Rocky Mount). (<i>See</i> Tri-County Sportsman Club.) | |
| Unit No. 26. (<i>See</i> Atkinson Klavern No. 26.) | |
| Unit No. 27 (Biscoe). (<i>See</i> Little River Club No. 27.) | |
| Unit No. 29. (<i>See</i> Louisburg Klavern.) | |
| Unit No. 30 (Norlina). (<i>See</i> Warren County Improvement Association.) | |
| Unit No. 31 (Wilson). (<i>See</i> Wilson County Improvement Association.) | |
| Unit No. 33 (New Bern). (<i>See</i> Craven County Improvement Association.) | |
| Unit No. 34 (Cherryville). (<i>See</i> Gaston County Sportsman Club.) | |
| Unit No. 35 (Blounts Creek) | 1551, 1803, 1804 |
| Unit No. 37 (Farmville). (<i>See</i> Pitt County Improvement Association.) | |
| Unit No. 38 (Goldsboro). (<i>See</i> Wayne County Improvement Association.) | |
| Unit No. 39 (Enfield) (<i>see also</i> Halifax County Sportsman Club) | 1803, 1804 |
| Unit No. 40. (<i>See</i> Roanoke Rapids Klavern No. 40.) | |
| Unit No. 41 (Raleigh) (<i>see also</i> Neuse Rescue Service No. 41) | 1803, 1804 |
| Unit No. 43. (<i>See</i> Tarboro Klavern No. 43.) | |
| Unit No. 46 (Clinton) (The Enterprise Club No. 46) | 1552, 1803, 1804 |
| Unit No. 47 (Henderson). (<i>See</i> Keystone Club.) | |
| Unit No. 48 (Beulaville). (<i>See</i> Limestone Fishing Club.) | |
| Unit No. 51. (<i>See</i> Nashville Klavern No. 51.) | |
| Unit No. 53 (Greenville). (<i>See</i> Benevolent Association Unit No. 53.) | |
| Unit No. 55. (<i>See</i> Kings Mountain No. 55.) | |
| Unit No. 81 (Pantego) | 1551 |
| Unit No. 100 (<i>see also</i> Capital City Restoration Association) | 2033, 2034 |

¹ Appears as "Town & Country Sportsmens Club."

United Klans of America, Inc.—Continued
 State Organizations—Continued
 North Carolina Realm—Continued

Klaverns—Continued

| | |
|---|------------------------------|
| Unit No. 162. (<i>See</i> Paetolus Hunting Club.) | |
| Vanceboro Unit. (<i>See</i> Craven Fellowship Club.) | Page |
| Walstonburg Unit----- | 2899 |
| Warren County Improvement Association (Unit No. 30) (Norlina)----- | 1553, 1803, 1804, 1958, 2033 |
| Warren Women's Improvement Association----- | 1553 |
| Warrenton Improvement Association----- | 1759, 1783, 1818 |
| Wayne County Improvement Association (Unit No. 38) (Goldsboro)----- | 1553, |
| 1760, 1787, 1803, 1804, 1818, 1832, 1833, 1835, 1836, 1838, 1839, 1943, 2033 | 1553, |
| White Citizens of Randolph----- | 1552 |
| Whitnel klavern. (<i>See</i> Caldwell Improvement Association.) | |
| Willow Springs Restoration Service----- | 1552 |
| Wilson County Improvement Association (Lucama)----- | 1553 |
| Wilson County Improvement Association (Unit No. 31) (Wilson)----- | 1553, 1803, 1804, 1877-1882 |
| Winston-Salem klavern----- | 1551 |
| Zebulon klavern----- | 1552 |
| Ohio Realm----- | 1542, |
| 1543, 1594, 1595, 3364, 3376, 3390, 3393, 3394, 3418, 3420, 3421, 3456, 3459, 3461, 3465, 3478, 3481, 3653 | 1542, |
| Ohio Rescue Service----- | 3456, 3479 |
| Pennsylvania Realm----- | 1542, |
| 1543, 1594-1596, 3343, 3353-3355, 3358, 3362, 3367, 3814 | 1542, |
| Pennsylvania Rescue Service----- | 3343 |
| South Carolina Realm----- | 1542, |
| 1543, 1556, 1557, 1559, 1594, 1595, 1942, 2049, 2050, 2062, 2063, 2066-2069, 2073, 2078-2080, 2082, 2088, 2090, 2091, 2094, 2096, 2100, 2102-2104, 2112-2114, 2120, 2121, 2125, 2126, 2128, 2133, 2136, 2177, 2330, 2542, 4010 | 1542, |
| South Carolina Rescue Service----- | 2062, |
| 2063, 2066-2069, 2071, 2078-2080, 2088, 2090, 2094, 2103, 2104, 2113, 2126, 2129 | 2062, |
| Underground----- | 2098, 2099, 2123, 2331 |

Klaverns

| | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Anderson klavern----- | 1559 |
| Capital City Sportsmans Club No. 9----- | 1559, |
| 2073, 2125-2127, 2128 ¹ , 2129-2131 | 1559, |
| Cherokee Sportsman's Club ² ----- | 1559, |
| 2073, 2094-2099, 2123, 2128-2130 | 1559, |
| Chester klavern----- | 1559 |
| Chesterfield County Sportsman's Club----- | 1559, |
| 2067, 2069, 2078-2085, 2134 | 1559, |
| Fort Lawn klavern----- | 1559 |
| Friendship Club----- | 1559, 2063-2066 |
| Garden City Club----- | 1559, 2074 |
| Hartsville Sportsmans Club No. 24----- | 1559, 2074 |
| Hemingway Sportsmans Club----- | 1559, 2073 |
| Kershaw klavern----- | 1559 |
| Lodge 15----- | 2119 |
| Lodge 19 (<i>see also</i> Red River Club No. 19)----- | 2119 |
| Lodge 21 (also known as Twenty-One Club and Spartanburg Klavern No. 21)----- | 1559, 2073, 2091, 2092, 2102-2104 |
| Lowrys klavern----- | 1559 |
| Odd Brothers Club----- | 1559, 2068, 2070 |
| R. H. Volunteers of America (also referred to as Rock Hill Volunteers of America)----- | 1559, 2073, 2133 |
| Red River Club No. 19 (<i>see also</i> Lodge 19)----- | 1559, 2073 |

¹ Appears as "Capital City Sportsman Club No. 9."

² Also appears as "Cherokee Sportsman Club" in some references.

United Klans of America, Inc.—Continued
 State Organizations—Continued
 South Carolina Realm—Continued

Klaverns—Continued

| | Page |
|--|--|
| Santee Sportsmans Club----- | 1559, 2073 |
| Spartanburg Klavern No. 21. (<i>See</i> Lodge 21.)----- | |
| Sportsmans Club No. 4----- | 1559, 2068, 2069, 2071, 2072 |
| Sumter Sportsmans Club No. 10----- | 1559, 2074 |
| Wade Hampton Club No. 1----- | 1559 ¹ , 2074 |
| Tennessee Realm----- | 1540, 1542, 1554, 1556, 1594, 1595, 2327 |

Klaverns

| | |
|--|-------|
| Etowah Klavern No. 4----- | 1556 |
| Harriman Klavern No. 2----- | 1556 |
| Knoxville Klavern No. 3----- | 1556 |
| Maryville Klavern No. 1----- | 1556 |
| Sevierville Klavern No. 5----- | 1556 |
| Texas Realm----- | 1542, |
| 1543, 1592–1595, 3751, 3994, 3995, 4001, 4003, 4005, 4006, 4010, | |
| 4011, 4013, 4024 | |

Klaverns

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| Austin Klavern----- | 4011 |
| Crockett Klavern (Houston County Committee for Law and and Order)----- | 4007, 4008, 4017 |
| Dallas klavern----- | 1594 |
| Groveton Klavern----- | 4008 |
| Houston klavern----- | 1594 |
| Houston Klavern No. 3----- | 4017 |
| Jacinto City Citizens Committee for Law and Order----- | 3995 ² , |
| | 4008, 4016, 4017 |
| Lufkin Klavern----- | 4008 |
| Tyler Klavern----- | 4008 |
| Vidor Klavern----- | 4008, 4011 |
| Virginia Realm----- | 1542, |
| 1543, 1547, 1548, 1594, 1595, 1792, 1794, 1813, 1932, 2542 | |

Klaverns

| | |
|---|---|
| Chase City Fellowship Club----- | 1548 |
| Holland klavern----- | 1548 |
| Portsmouth klavern----- | 1548 |
| Victoria klavern----- | 1548 |
| Warwick Mens Club----- | 1548 |
| Wisconsin----- | 1542, 1543, 1594, 1595 ³ , 1596 ³ |
| United Klans of America No. 46 (Demopolis klavern). (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, Ala. Realm.) | |
| United Klans of America No. 47. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, Ala. Realm.) | |
| United Klansmen of America----- | 1607, 1611, 1684, 1686 |
| United Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (Florida) ⁴ | 3749, |
| 3751, 3753, 3754, 3758, 3764, 3768, 3770, 3771, 3776, 3780, 3781 | |
| United Nations----- | 2591 |

United States Government:

| | |
|--|------------------|
| ATU. (<i>See</i> Treasury, Department of the, Alcohol and Tobacco Tax Division.) | |
| Commerce, Department of: | |
| Federal Public Roads Administration----- | 1689 |
| Commission on Civil Rights----- | 3148, 3149, 3164 |
| Defense, Department of: | |
| Air Force, Department of the----- | 1664 |
| Army, Department of the: | |
| Corps of Engineers----- | 2540, 2541 |

¹ Appears as "Wade Hampton Klavern No. 1."

² Referred to as "Jacinto Committee for Law and Order" in this reference.

³ Incorrectly referred to as a realm in this reference.

⁴ Also appears as "United Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of America, Inc." and "United Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc." in some references.

| | Page |
|---|--|
| United States Government—Continued | |
| Federal Aviation Agency (FAA)----- | 2116, 2272, 2273, 2284, 2790 |
| Federal Communications Commission (FCC)----- | 1666, |
| 1667, 1773, 1774, 2133, 2135, 2332, 2407–2409, 2413, 2566, 2568– | |
| 2571, 2598, 2600–2602, 2680, 2681, 3164–3167 | |
| House of Representatives, United States: | |
| House Committee on Un-American Activities----- | 3815 |
| Special Committee on Un-American Activities----- | 1529 |
| Justice, Department of----- | 2251, 2440, 3620, 3656, 3658, 3676, 3820 |
| Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)----- | 2606, |
| 2789, 2790, 2906, 3135, 3164–3167, 3194, 3210, 3211, 3239, | |
| 3297–3302, 3382, 3394, 3659, 3686, 3809–3811, 3898, 3916 | |
| National Labor Relations Board (NLRB)----- | 2512, 3092, 3093, 3103, 3110 |
| Post Office Department----- | 3820 |
| Subversive Activities Control Board (SACB)----- | 2483 |
| Supreme Court----- | 1525, |
| 1808, 2056, 2086, 2151, 2294, 2340, 2348, 2363, 2434, 2483, 2511, | |
| 2515, 2758, 3817, 3820 | |
| Treasury, Department of the----- | 2029, 2030, 3820 |
| Alcohol and Tobacco Tax Division ¹ (ATU)----- | 2029, |
| Internal Revenue Service----- | 2410, 2528, 2554, 2714 |
| 1611, | |
| 1612, 1618, 1661, 1706–1708, 1735, 1794, 1929, 1944, 2309, 2402, | |
| 2825, 3884 | |
| Veterans' Administration----- | 2139–2151, 2332 |

V

| | |
|--|-------|
| Valley Hunting Club. (<i>See</i> entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.) | |
| Varnado Sportsmans Club. (<i>See</i> entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.) | |
| Venus Rescue Service. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, Fla. Realm.) | |
| Vidalia Sportsman's Club. (<i>See</i> entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.) | |
| Vigilantes (<i>see also</i> National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc., Barnesville klavern)----- | 2219, |
| 2242, 2243, 2254, 2331, 3520, 3548, 3555–3557, 3561, 3566, 3571, 3955 | |

W

| | |
|--|------------------------------|
| WAPF (Radio Station, McComb, Miss.)----- | 2957, 2958 |
| WASP, Inc.----- | 2919 |
| WHNY (Radio Station, McComb, Miss.)----- | 2957, 2958 |
| W. S. Dickey Clay Manufacturing Co.----- | 3093, 3099, 3101, 3105, 3110 |
| Wade Hampton Club No. 1. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, S.C. Realm.) | |
| Ward 10 Hunting Club. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, La. Realm.) | |
| Warren County Improvement Association (Unit No. 30) (Norlina). (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Warren Women's Improvement Association. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Warrenton Improvement Association. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| Warwick Mens Club. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, Va. Realm.) | |
| Watson Hunting Club. (<i>See</i> entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.) | |
| Wayne County Improvement Association (Unit No. 38) (Goldsboro). (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |
| West Carroll Rifleman Club. (<i>See</i> entry under Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, La.) | |
| West Columbia Club. (<i>See</i> Association of South Carolina Klans, West Columbia Klavern No. 335.) | |
| West Melbourne Sportman's Club. (<i>See</i> United Florida Ku Klux Klan, Melbourne Klavern.) | |

¹ Appears as "Alcohol Tax Unit."

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| West Orange Sportsman's Lodge No. 7-3. (<i>See entry under United Florida Ku Klux Klan.</i>) | |
| White Band. (<i>See entry under United Klans of America, Ga. Realm, Clayton County Klavern No. 52.</i>) | |
| White Christian Protective and Legal Defense Fund, Inc. | 2678, |
| 2749, 2761-2767, 2771-2775, 2780, 2799, 2813, 2817, 2820, 2821, | 2821, |
| 2824, 2827, 2858, 2910, 2931, 2938, 2939, 2947 | |
| White Citizens of Randolph. (<i>See entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.</i>) | |
| White Horse Agency. (<i>See entry under National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc.</i>) | |
| White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (Mississippi) (also known as Mississippi White Caps) | 1545, |
| 1582-1584, 1596, 2359, 2665-2669, 2672-2675, 2677-2679, 2682, | |
| 2684, 2686, 2687, 2689-2694, 2698, 2700, 2702-2704, 2706, 2711- | |
| 2715, 2720-2723, 2725-2729, 2731, 2734-2737, 2740, 2743, 2746- | |
| 2750, 2754-2756, 2759, 2761, 2764-2767, 2771, 2773-2776, 2778, | |
| 2779, 2782-2788, 2792, 2795-2804, 2808, 2810, 2811, 2814, 2816- | |
| 2820, 2822-2828, 2858, 2902-2907, 2910-2913, 2915-2919, 2921, | |
| 2922, 2925, 2926, 2929, 2931, 2932, 2935-2944, 2946, 2947, 2964, | |
| 2998, 3002-3005, 3007, 3008, 3014, 3045-3047 | |
| Organizational Structure: | |
| Klan Bureau of Investigation (KBI) | 2666, 2678, 2788, 2790, 2802, 2803, |
| 2828, 2903, 2906, 2907, 2910, 2929, 2937-2939, 2943, 2946, 3046 | |
| Klanburgesses (lower house) | 2666, 2667 |
| Klonvocation (upper house) | 2666 |
| Provinces | |
| Province No. 1 | 2803, 2813 |
| Province No. 2 | 2678, 2931 |
| Province No. 9 | 2798, 2799 |
| Klaverns | |
| Adams County Klavern | 3002 |
| Bay Springs klavern | 2931 |
| Bogue Chitto Unit | 1584 |
| Bogue Homa Hunting and Rifle Club | 1584 ¹ , 2926, 2931 |
| Brandon klavern | 1584 |
| Bunkley Community klavern (Unit No. 2) | 1584, 2813 |
| Burns Unit | 2932 |
| Carthage klavern | 1584 |
| Collins klavern. (<i>See Covington County Unit No. 2.</i>) | |
| Columbia klavern | 1584 |
| Copiah Rod & Gun Club | 1584, 2803, 2819, 2931 |
| Covington County Unit No. 1 (Mount Olive) | 1584, 2931 |
| Covington County Unit No. 2 (Collins) | 1584, 2931 |
| Crossroads Community klavern. (<i>See Pearl River Gun & Rod Club.</i>) | |
| East Group | 2931 |
| Ellisville klaverns (<i>see also Jones County Unit No. 2</i>) | 1584, 2928 |
| Forest Hill klavern | 1584 |
| Forrest County Klavern. (<i>See Hattiesburg klavern.</i>) | |
| Franklin County klavern. (<i>See Bunkley Community klavern (Unit No. 2) and Unit No. 1 (Meadville).</i>) | |
| Greenville klavern | 1584, 2931 |
| Greenwood klavern | 1584 |
| Gulfport klavern | 1584 |
| Hattiesburg klavern ² | 1584, 2704, 2787, 2931 |
| Hinds County Klavern | 2819, 2820, 2827, 2947 |
| Hot Coffee klavern | 1584 |
| Improved Mississippi Unit | 2931 |
| Jackson klaverns | 1584, 2931 |
| Jones County Klavern | 2918, 2919 |
| Jones County Unit No. 1 | 2931 |
| Jones County Unit No. 2 (<i>see also Ellisville klaverns</i>) | 2931 |

¹ Incorrectly appears as "The Bogue Homa Hunting & Fishing Club."

² Also referred to as "Forrest County Klavern."

White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (Mississippi)—Continued

Klaverns—Continued

| | Page |
|---|-------------------------|
| Jones County Unit No. 4----- | 2931 |
| Jones County Unit No. 5----- | 2931 |
| Lauderdale County Unit (or Meridian Klavern)----- | 1584, 2931 |
| Lawrence County Klavern No. 2 (or Monticello klavern)----- | 1584, 2931 |
| Learned klavern----- | 2931 |
| Leflore Unit No. 1----- | 2678 |
| Magee Unit No. 1----- | 2931 |
| Mantee klavern----- | 1584 |
| Meadville klavern. (<i>See</i> Unit No. 1.) | |
| Meridian Klavern. (<i>See</i> Lauderdale County Unit.) | |
| Mize Unit----- | 2931 |
| Montgomery County Unit (or Winona klavern)----- | 1584, 2932 |
| Monticello klavern. (<i>See</i> Lawrence County Klavern No. 2.) | |
| Morgantown Klavern----- | 3002, 3008 |
| Morton klavern----- | 1584 |
| Mount Olive klavern. (<i>See</i> Covington County Unit No. 1.) | |
| Natchez klavern----- | 1584 |
| Newton County Unit (or Union klavern)----- | 1584, 2931 |
| Pascagoula klavern----- | 1584 |
| Pearl River Gun & Rod Club (Crossroads Community)----- | 1584, 2931 |
| Philadelphia klavern----- | 1584, 2932 |
| Polkville klavern----- | 1584, 2932 ¹ |
| Prentiss klavern----- | 1584, 2931 |
| Raleigh klavern or unit----- | 1584, 2931 |
| Rolling Fork klavern----- | 1584 |
| Ruth Klavern----- | 2931 |
| Salem klavern----- | 1584 |
| Sebastopol klavern----- | 1584 |
| Shaw klavern----- | 1584 |
| Smith County Unit----- | 2932 |
| Taylorsville Unit----- | 2931 ² |
| Union klavern. (<i>See</i> Newton County Unit.) | |
| Unit No. 1 (Meadville)----- | 1584, 2931 |
| Unit No. 2 (Bunkley). (<i>See</i> Bunkley Community klavern.) | |
| Utica Klavern----- | 2931 |
| Vicksburg klavern (or Warren County Klavern)----- | 1584, 2739, 2740 |
| Warren County Klavern. (<i>See</i> Vicksburg klavern.) | |
| Wesson klavern----- | 1584 |
| Winona klavern. (<i>See</i> Montgomery County Unit.) | |
| Wolf Pack Unit No. 3----- | 1584, 2931 |
| Woodland klavern----- | 1584 |
| Yazoo City klavern----- | 1584, 2931, 2938 |
| White Mans Defense Fund for the relief of Collie Leroy Wilkins, W. O. Eaton, and Eugene Thomas (commonly called Whiteman's Defense Fund). (<i>See</i> United Klans of America, Whiteman's Defense Fund.) | |
| White Patriots (Brantley, Ala.). (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, Ala. Realm.) | |
| White Patriots (Montgomery, Ala.). (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, Ala. Realm.) | |
| White People's March for Freedom. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, Miss. Realm.) | |
| White Plains Publishing Co----- | 2512 |
| Widow's Benevolent Fund----- | 1737-1740 |
| Wildwood Sewing Auxiliary. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, Fla. Realm.) | |
| Wildwood Sportsman Club. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, Fla. Realm.) | |
| Willow Springs Restoration Service. (<i>See</i> entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) | |

¹ Incorrectly appears as "Popeville Klavern."² Misspelled "Taylorville."

- Wilson County Improvement Association (Lucama). (*See* entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.) Page
 Wilson County Improvement Association (Unit No. 31) (Wilson). (*See* entry under United Klans of America, N.C. Realm.)
 Women's Auxiliary. (*See* entry under Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Ga., 1965.)

Y

- Young Men's Social Club. (*See* United Klans of America, Ala. Realm, Bessemer Klavern No. 20.)
-

Publications

E

- | | Page |
|--|---------------------------|
| Enterprise-Journal (McComb, Miss., newspaper) | 2957, 2958 |
| Executive Lecture of March 1, 1964 (White Knights directive) | 2731, 2913, 2915, 2919 |

F

- Fiery Cross, The----- 1693, 1979, 2631, 2899, 2900, 3071, 3582, 3984

I

- Imperial Executive Order (May 3, 1964) (White Knights directive)----- 2914,
2932, 2933

K

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Klan Bulletin----- | 3810 |
| Klan In Action, The (pamphlet)----- | 2124, 2131 |
| Klan Ledger, The----- | 2746, 2754-2759, 2915-2919, 3883 |

N

- National Guardian----- 2768

P

- Principle of the United Klans of America, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan,
The----- 2059, 2252, 2255, 2437, 3236

S

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Secrecy (White Knights directive)----- | 2787, 2913 |
| Seven Symbols of the Klan, The (leaflet)----- | 2256, 2266, 2437, 3236-3238, 3288 |
| stormtrooper, the (American Nazi Party magazine)----- | 3321, 3351 |

T

- | | |
|--|------------|
| Thunderbolt (National States Rights Party magazine)----- | 1979, |
| 3696-3698, 3700, 3812, 3813, 3815, 3819, 3823 | |
| Twenty Reasons (White Knights leaflet)----- | 2747, 2915 |

W

- Worker, The----- 2768

O

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 05706 3073

3074

